CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

(NOTE: This is a rescheduling of the meeting originally set for November 28, 2018.)

DATE: November 30, 2018

TIME: 10:00 A.M.

LOCATION: Carson Water Subconservancy District

Conference Room 777 E. William St., #110 Carson City, NV

AGENDA

Please Note: The Carson Water Subconservancy District (CWSD) Board may: 1) take agenda items out of order; 2) combine two or more items for consideration; and/or 3) remove an item from the agenda or delay discussion related to an item at any time. Reasonable efforts will be made to assist and accommodate individuals with disabilities who wish to attend the meeting. Please contact Toni Leffler at (775)887-7450 (mailto:toni@cwsd.org), at least three days in advance so that arrangements can be made.

- 1. Call to Order the CWSD Board of Directors
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance
- 4. <u>For Discussion Only</u>: Public Comment Action may not be taken on any matter brought up under public comment until scheduled on an agenda for action at a later meeting.
- 5. For Possible Action: Approval of Agenda
- 6. For Possible Action: Approval of the Board Meeting Minutes of October 17, 2018.

CONSENT AGENDA

Please Note: All matters listed under the consent agenda are considered routine and may be acted upon by the Board of Directors with one action and without an extensive hearing. Any member of the board or any citizen may request that an item be taken from the consent agenda, discussed, and acted upon separately during this meeting.

- 7. For Possible Action: Approval of Treasurer's Report for October 2018.
- 8. For Possible Action: Payment of Bills for October 2018.
- 9. <u>For Possible Action:</u> Approval of the Agreement to hire HDR to upgrade the HEC-HAS model version 5.0.3 to 5.0.5 as part of FEMA MAS #9 in an amount not to exceed \$10,738.00.
- 10. <u>For Possible Action:</u> Approval of the Agreement to hire Michael Baker Inc. to conduct the North Carson City Study as part of FEMA MAS #9 in an amount of \$130,000 with the possibility of increasing the contact by \$28,080 if funding is provided by Carson City.
- 11. For Possible Action: Approval of updates to the Personnel Policy Manual.
- 12. <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval a letter of recommendation to the Governor for appointment of the CWSD General Manager to the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District Board of Directors.
- 13. <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval for the General Manager to attend the 2019 Nevada Water Resources Association conference in Reno, Nevada.
- 14. For Possible Action: Approval of changes to the Administrative Assistant job description.

Carson Water Subconservancy District Board of Directors and Carson River Watershed Committee 11/30/18 Meeting Agenda

RECESS TO CONVENE AS THE CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

- 15. Roll Call
- 16. <u>For Discussion Only</u>: Public Comment Action may not be taken on any matter brought up under public comment until scheduled on an agenda for action at a later meeting.
- 17. <u>For Possible Recommendation</u>: Ratify the hiring of MacLeod Watts, Inc., Actuary firm to calculate OPEB liability.
- 18. <u>For Possible Recommendation</u>: Presentation on the FY 2017-18 Audit by Kohn & Company.
- 19. <u>For Discussion Only</u>: Presentation by the EPA on the Mercury Superfund Project in the Middle and Lower Carson River Watershed.
- 20. <u>For Possible Recommendation:</u> Update on the Amicus Brief regarding the Public Trust Doctrine.
- 21. <u>For Discussion Only</u>: Public Comment Action may not be taken on any matter brought up under public comment until scheduled on an agenda for action at a later meeting.

ADJOURN TO RECONVENE AS THE CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- 22. <u>For Possible Action</u>: Ratify the hiring of MacLeod Watts, Inc., Actuary firm to calculate OPEB liability.
- 23. <u>For Possible Action:</u> Approval of the FY 2017-18 Audit as presented by Kohn & Company.
- 24. For Discussion Only: Staff Reports General Manager
 - Legal
 - Correspondence
- 25. For Discussion Only: Directors Reports
- 26. For Discussion Only: Update on activities in Alpine County.
- 27. For Discussion Only: Update on activities in Storey County.
- 28. <u>For Discussion Only</u>: Public Comment Action may not be taken on any matter brought up under public comment until scheduled on an agenda for action at a later meeting.
- 29. For Possible Action: Adjournment

Supporting material for this meeting may be requested from Toni Leffler at 775-887-7450 (mailto:toni@cwsd.org) and is available at the CWSD offices at 777 E. William St., #110A, Carson City, NV 89701 and on the CWSD website at www.cwsd.org.

In accordance with NRS 241.020, this notice and agenda has been posted at the following locations

-Dayton Utilities Complex 34 Lakes Blvd

Dayton, NV

-Lyon County Administrative Building 27 S. Main St.

Yerington, NV

-Minden Inn Office Complex 1594 Esmeralda Avenue

Minden, NV

-Churchill County Administrative Complex 155 N Taylor St. Fallon, NV Carson Water Subconservancy District Board of Directors and Carson River Watershed Committee 11/30/18 Meeting Agenda

- -Carson City Hall 201 N. Carson St. Carson City, NV
- -Alpine County Administrative Building 99 Water St. Markleeville, CA
- -Carson Water Subconservancy District Office 777 E. William St., #110A Carson City, NV
- -CWSD website: http://www.cwsd.org
- -State public meetings website: http://notice.nv.gov

AFFIDAVIT OF POSTING

The undersigned affirms that on or before 9:00 A.M. on November 27, 2018, he/she posted a copy of the Notice of Public Meeting and Agenda for the November 30, 2018, regular meeting of the Carson Water Subconservancy District and the Carson River Watershed Committee, in accordance with NRS 241.020; said agenda was posted at the following location:

 	•
SIGNATURE	
Name:	
Title:	
Date & Time of Posting:	
•	

AGENDA ITEM #6

MINUTES OF LAST BOARD MEETING

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE MEETING October 17, 2018, 6:30 P.M. DRAFT Minutes

Chairman Abowd called the meeting of the Carson Water Subconservancy District (CWSD) to order at 6:30 p.m. in the NAI Alliance Conference Room, 1000 N. Division St., #202, Carson City, NV. Roll call of the CWSD Board was taken and a quorum was determined to be present.

CWSD Directors present:

Karen Abowd, Chairman

Brad Bonkowski

Carl Erquiaga, Vice Chairman

Don Frensdorff

Ken Gray

Doug Johnson

Barry Penzel

Chuck Roberts

Ernie Schank

Fred Stodieck

Directors not present:

Steve Thaler

Staff present:

Shane Fryer, Watershed Program Specialist Brenda Hunt, Watershed Program Manager

Edwin James, General Manager

Patrick King, Legal Counsel

Toni Leffler, Administrative Assistant/Secretary to the Board

Debbie Neddenriep, Water Resource Specialist II

Also present:

David Griffith, Alpine County Austin Osborne, Storey County

The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Director Abowd.

<u>Item #4 – Discussion Only: Public Comment</u> – None.

<u>Item #5 – For Possible Action: Approval of Agenda.</u> Director Abowd requested that Items #12 and #13 be moved to before Item #11. *Director Roberts made the motion to approve the agenda.* The motion was seconded by Director Schank and unanimously approved by the CWSD Board.

<u>Item #6 – For Possible Action: Approval of the Board Meeting Minutes of September 19,</u> **2018.** Director Schank made the motion to approve the Board Meeting Minutes of September 19,

2018. The motion was seconded by Director Bonkowski and unanimously approved by the Board, with Directors Frensdorff and Johnson abstaining for not having been at that meeting.

CONSENT AGENDA

<u>Item #7 – For Possible Action: Approval of Treasurer's Report for September 2018.</u>

<u>Item #8 – For Possible Action: Payment of Bills for September 2018.</u>

Director Johnson made the motion to approve Items #7-8 of the Consent Agenda. The motion was seconded by Director Schank and unanimously approved by the CWSD Board.

END OF CONSENT AGENDA

RECESS TO CONVENE AS THE CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

<u>Item #9 – Roll Call</u> – Director Abowd convened the Carson River Watershed Committee and a roll call was taken.

Committee Members present:

CWSD Directors as present in roll call above David Griffith, Alpine County Austin Osborne, Storey County

Committee Members not present:

Don Jardine, Alpine County Steve Thaler

<u>Item #10 – Discussion Only: Public Comment</u> – None

Item #12 – For Discussion Only: Update on the "Get on the Bus" tour. Referring to a PowerPoint presentation, Brenda Hunt explained that on Day 1 the tour of the upper watershed began in route to Alpine County with an overview of the watershed, the CWSD video, and an explanation of the Alpine Decree and groundwater by Ed James. David Griffith explained the geology of the area. The first stop was at the Markleeville Creek Floodplain Restoration site where Kimra McAfee and Mo Loden of the Alpine Watershed Group, Zach Wood of Alpine County, and Debbi Waldear of Friends of Hope Valley gave information about the various river restoration projects along the East and West Forks of the Carson River. At Heenan Lake Yolanda Sanchez of the EPA, Hannah Schembri of the Lahontan Water Quality Control Board, and Rachel Van Horne of the US Forest Service addressed the group on the Leviathan and Zaca Mines, and fisheries, frogs, and toads.

At the Dangberg Home Ranch Park, Jacques Etchegoyhen spoke about conservation easements and gave a Lands Bill update and Susan Jamerson talked about Washoe Tribe issues. Folks were also allowed to tour the park buildings. A presentation on the whole Carson Valley water system was requested for a future tour topic.

Erik Nilssen and Courtney Walker of Douglas County spoke about the Johnson Lane Area Drainage Master Plan and Douglas County Stormwater Program, and John Cobourn spoke about alluvial fan flooding issues and flash flooding.

In route to Fuji Park, the Floodplains as Community Assets videos were shown. At Fuji Park, Lyndsey Boyer explained about the Carson City stormwater detention ponds. Jason Perock from NDOT explained about the Clear Creek erosion control project along Hwy. 50. Jena Huntington from the USGS spoke about water quality monitoring and the non-point source pollution signage. Juan Guzman talked about Muscle Powered and the Carson Valley Trails Association including about a parcel that Carson City is trying to purchase along Clear Creek.

On Day 2, the tour of the lower watershed began at the East Silver Saddle Ranch where Ann Bollinger told about Carson City's Open Space Programs; Dirk Goering talked about the Federal Lands Access Program (FLAP) grant; and Marenna Disbro talked about weed issues.

Traveling to Lahontan Dam, Lynn Zonge of Resource Concepts Inc. (RCI) explained about source water protection, Rob Pyzel of Lyon County explained about Lyon County projects, and Ernie Schank gave an historic perspective on the Newlands Project. At Lahontan Dam, the group was welcomed by Tony Beauregard of Nevada State Parks, and Ernie Schank lead a tour of the dam and gate house. Dr. Glenn Miller of the University of Nevada Reno explained the Mercury Superfund Site and methylation process.

Lunch was provided by the River Wranglers at Ft. Churchill State Park where Darcy Phillips talked about Environmental Education and various other River Wrangler programs. Brenda Hunt and Shane Fryer discussed Non-Point Source Pollution (NPS) and Low Impact Development (LID). Scott Egy of Nevada State Parks talked about private vs. public property during a walk to the river.

Following a brief tour of a Dayton Valley Conservation District project site, the bus headed for Virginia City, a new destination for Carson River Watershed bus tours. Along the way Christy Sullivan of Lahontan Conservation District talked about some of their Churchill County river restoration projects; Sean Gephart of the Nevada Department of Agriculture explained the State's Weed Free Hay and Gravel Program; Yolanda Sanchez of the EPA and Dave Friedman of NDEP gave information about the Mercury Superfund Site; and the group watched the Marlette Water System video. Once in Virginia City, Joe Curtis gave a brief Virginia City historical overview at Courthouse, and Mike Nevin of Storey County explained the Virginia City Stormwater/Sewer Project; and Blake Hiller gave a tour of the Virginia City Water Treatment Plant.

Ms. Hunt summarized the bus tour by the numbers:

- 45 participants
- 11 stops
- 39 volunteer speakers
- 5 videos
- 43 topics
- 6 counties
- 8 communities
- 2 8-hr. days
- 6 sponsors

- 5 CWSD staff & 1 AmeriCorps member
- 2 funders
- 13 professional education credits for Engineers, AICP, and CFMs
- 215 miles
- 1 amazing bus driver
- 1 Carson River Watershed: A lifeline connecting our communities

<u>Item #13 – For Discussion Only: Presentation on the Carson River Watershed signs.</u> Shane Fryer reminded the Board that the watershed boundary signs are part of a broader project within the Watershed Coordinator Grant through NDEP to raise a broader awareness the watersheds. He explained that there are 22 signs at 12 different locations across the Nevada portion of the Carson River watershed. At each location, a sign on one side of the highway notes that a vehicle is entering the Carson River Watershed, and on the opposite side of the highway, the sign indicates what other watershed the vehicle is entering (ex., the Truckee River Watershed or the Dixie Valley Watershed).

Creation and placement of the signs had to be confined to Nevada because funding was from Nevada sources. The Nevada Department of Transportation provided \$12,000 for making the signs, cement, and materials. They will also monitor the condition of the signs and replace then in perpetuity. Mr. Fryer noted that CWSD paid Horizon Construction for the sign installation and explained the rather involved process, including securing 11 NDOT permits, a federal highway permit, traffic control, and inspections. He noted that CWSD will be working with Cal Trans to install signs in Alpine County in the near future.

Director Gray arrived at 6:55 p.m.

Item #11 - For Possible Action: Adopt the 2018 Regional Floodplain Master Plan Update.

Debbie Neddenriep gave a presentation on the Carson River Watershed Floodplain Master Plan (FMP) 2018. For every \$1 spent on flood mitigation/prevention, \$6 is saved in disaster recovery costs. In 2004, the Carson River Coalition held a flood conference to address flooding. In 2005, a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP) Agreement was signed between CWSD and FEMA. The CTP programs allows CWSD and local communities to take the lead in FEMA studies and projects, lending local expertise to create more accurate flood mapping, thus improving Flood Insurance Rate Maps. Part of the continued partnership with FEMA includes updating the Regional Floodplain Management Plan (Plan)every five years. The Plan was created in 2008 and updated in 2013; both versions were approved by all the counties in the watershed. Since 2010, FEMA has provided approx. \$3.5 million through CWSD to perform studies, projects to reduce flood hazards for watershed communities, and flood awareness. Although no match is required, the counties and CWSD have been able to leverage approximately half a million dollars of cash and in-kind match to jump start several studies.

We are beginning the ninth round of funding which includes:

- South Dayton Valley Area Drainage Master Plan,
- Pine Nut Creek Restudy in Douglas County,
- North Carson City Flood Mapping, and
- Flood awareness outreach and education.

Previous funding rounds included:

- Physical Map Revision (PMR) of the Carson River in Lyon County, Carson City, Douglas County, and Alpine County,
- Hydraulic model for this new PMR and a new ordinance in these counties,
- Inundation maps of the river channel and Carson City,
- Multiple Letters of Map Revision (LOMR),
- Multiple Area Drainage Master Plans (ADMP),
- Flood awareness outreach and education, and
- 2018 Floodplain Master Plan (FMP) Revision and Discovery Report.

Included in the FMP is an updated Rapid Evaluation of the watershed (Appendix B), county progress on the suggested actions (Appendix E), a list of projects completed by CWSD (Appendix D), and the FEMA Discovery Report (Appendix C). The Discovery report is a FEMA requirement to identify future projects/studies for future funding.

This plan provides guidelines and tools to help communities reduce flood risks through eight categories of strategies which list suggested actions:

- 1. Protect natural floodplain function and values;
- 2. Set higher regulatory standards;
- 3. Collect flood data information and maintenance;
- 4. Balance channel mitigation and bank erosion monitoring;
- 5. Increase floodplain and flood hazard outreach and education;
- 6. Reduce infrastructure impact;
- 7. Map/study alluvial fans; and
- 8. Minimize stormwater impacts.

The Floodplain and River Management Working Group members suggested that the 2018 Revision include:

- Complete reorganization of format, content, and appendices;
- Incorporation of the 2013 updates into the document and appendices;
- Adding two new strategies related to alluvial fan and stormwater flooding;
- Re-aligning existing Suggested Actions and adding a few more; and
- Correlating Suggested Actions to the Community Rating System.

As communities implement these strategies, the benefits become apparent:

- Safer communities:
- Saving money by mitigating potential flooding rather than pay full flood recovery costs;
- Avoid duplication of efforts.
- Flood hazard planning which crosses jurisdictional lines;
- Synergy from all staff gathering data and working together to solve problems;
- Flood insurance premium discount for communities who participate in FEMA's National Flood Insurance Program's Community Rating System (CRS).

Committee Member Schank made the motion to recommend CWSD Board adoption of the 2018 Regional Floodplain Master Plan Update and take it to the various counties for their approval. The motion was seconded by Committee Member Stodieck and unanimously approved by the Carson River Watershed Committee.

Item #14 – For Discussion Only: Update on the NDEP 319 Grant and USBR WaterSMART

Grant Mr. James explained that on p. 116 of the Board package is a letter from NDEP approving up to \$237,000 in grant funding for the Carson River Watershed Coordination Program and the Watershed Literacy Program. Also, on p. 117, is a letter from the US Bureau of Reclamation approving \$100,000 for the WaterSMART: Water Marketing Strategy Grant titled "Carson River Watershed Water Market (Exchange/Transfer) Program." The NDEP grant will provide funding for Ms. Hunt's and Mr. Fryer's salaries for next two years and continuation of the Watershed Literacy program. The Watershed Literacy Campaign video is being tweaked to clarify that people get their water from the watershed, not the river. NDEP agrees that there will be more cost and are willing to provide more funds for the changes. In the future we will be focusing more on Non-Point Source (NPS) pollution because of the NDEP grant source.

Mr. James noted that we got the USBR WaterSMART Grant in the amount we requested but there is a change in what can be counted as match. This is a very competitive grant and not many communities in the West received this grant.

No action is required for this item; receive and file.

<u>Item #15 – Discussion Only: Public Comment.</u> None.

ADJOURN TO RECONVENE AS THE CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

<u>Item #16 – For Possible Action: Adopt the 2018 Regional Floodplain Master Plan Update.</u> This item was discussed earlier in the Agenda as Item #11.

Director Schank made the motion to adopt the 2018 Regional Floodplain Master Plan Update. The motion was seconded by Director Stodieck and unanimously approved by the Board.

Item #17– Discussion Only: Staff Reports

<u>General Manager</u> – Mr. James reported:

- The Administrative Committee will need to have a meeting soon to modify personnel policies to meet new Nevada Revised Statute requirements. CWSD may hire an actuary to look at the medical liability for future retirees.
- Regarding the Public Trust Doctrine issues, Mr. King and Mr. James meet with the State Engineer's Legal Department to discuss ideas for submitting our Amicus Brief. All the Carson River Watershed counties see this as an issue of concern. Mr. King noted that the county District Attorneys are knowledgeable and motivated.
- Mr. James attended a recent Silver Jacket program meeting. He learned that this year FEMA has about three times the normal amount of money for hazard mitigation. Mr. James suggested that Douglas County consider applying for funding for a Smelter Creek flood mitigation dam construction project. He noted that in the past this project was not funded because it did not have a favorable benefit/cost analysis. Mr. James said he referred Erik Nilssen to consultants who can help with preparing the benefit/cost analysis.
- For 2019, the Corps of Engineers agreed to do more analysis on alluvial fans in he watershed.

• For the proposed projects to be funded through the Silver Jacket program in 2020, Douglas County's proposal to upgrade its early warning system for flooding received the most votes.

Correspondence – As included in the Board package and handed out at the meeting.

<u>Item #18- Discussion Only: Directors' Reports</u> – Director Schank noted that four routes that cross the watershed are being considered for Highway 11. The preferred route is through Hawthorne. If one route would produce less impact on the watershed, perhaps CWSD should comment.

<u>Item #19 – Discussion Only: Update on activities in Alpine County.</u>

Supervisor Griffith reported:

 The Good Neighbor Agreement between the US Forest Service (USFS) and Alpine County was signed. The Sierra Nevada Conservancy is also negotiating a Good Neighbor Agreement with the USFS.

<u>Item #20 – Discussion Only: Update on activities in Storey County.</u> Committee Member Osborne reported:

• Storey County has begun 1,300 ft of water line from Five Mile Reservoir to Virginia City. The work is moving quickly and expected to be under-budget and on-time. Director Bonkowski asked about state-of-the-art sewage treatment facility in Tahoe Reno Industrial (TRI) Park. If the effluent line goes from TMWA to TRI Park, the treatment plant needs to be upgraded. There is talk about tripling the number of employees at TRI Park in the next 10 years which would require better transportation arrangements. Mr. Osborne mentioned that Panasonic is running commercial buses to bring 1,000 employees to and from work each day. Transportation routes are being considered.

<u>Item #21 – Discussion Only: Public Comment</u>. Director Abowd reminded the Board that the November meeting will be on 11/28/18 because of Thanksgiving.

There being no further business to come before the Board, Director Stodieck made the motion to adjourn, and the meeting was adjourned at 7:38 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Toni Leffler Secretary

AGENDA ITEM #7

TREASURER'S REPORT

4:48 PM

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Balance Sheet

11/09/18 Accrual Basis

As of October 31, 2018

	Oct 31, 18
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Checking/Savings	
1010-00 · Cash in Checking - B of A	78,129.21
1011-00 · Petty Cash	100.00
1014-00 · Local Gov't Inv. Pool-Regular	783,409.50
1029-00 · Bank of America-Savings	149.00
Total Checking/Savings	861,787.71
Carlo A Color Carlo Carl	331,737.71
Other Current Assets	
1055-00 · Payroll Deposit - Carson City	500.00
Total Other Current Assets	500.00
Total Current Assets	862,287.71
TOTAL ASSETS	862,287.71
LIABILITIES & EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
3360-00 · Accrued Vacation	8,145.16
3362-00 · Accrued sick leave	1.832.29
Total Other Current Liabilities	9,977.45
Total Current Liabilities	9,977.45
Total Liabilities	9,977.45
Equity	4,011.10
4000-00 · Fund Balance	700 000 07
Net Income	706,099.87
	146,210.39
Total Equity	852,310.26
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	862,287.71

4:49 PM 11/09/18

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss YTD Comparison

full e Torra (Torra)	Oct 18	Jul - Oct 18
rdinary Income/Expense		
5008-00 · Alpine Co. Joint Powers contrib 5009-00 · Churchill County Ad Valorem	9,800.00	9,800.00
5010-00 · Lyon County Ad Valorem	69,586.80	69,586.80
5011-00 · Douglas County Ad Valorem	75,617.32	273,056.86
5012-00 · Carson City Ad Valorem	54,878.45	198,350.46
5031-00 · Interest Income-LGIP Reg.	1,045.19	3,169.96
5045-00 · Interest Income-B of A Savings	0.01	0.03
5050-00 · Watershed Coordinator 5050-02 · BLM Grant-Watershed Coord. 5050-12 · NDEP-WS Coordinator 2018	3.01	1,208.82
Total 5050-00 · Watershed Coordinator		1,208.82
5058-00 · 208 Water Quality Plan 5058-04 · NDEP-LID Implementation 2018-19		
Total 5058-00 · 208 Water Quality Plan		
5060-00 · Misc. Income		
5060-02 · Watershed Tour	4,300.00	5,665.00
5060-00 · Misc. Income - Other	15.00	15.00
Total 5060-00 · Misc. Income	4,315.00	5,680.00
5063-00 · Environmental Education Program 5063-05 · NDEP-Env.Ed.Coord. 2017-18		
Total 5063-00 · Environmental Education Program		
5082-00 · Alpine CoCASGEM Grant 5083-00 · Al.CoMesa GW Monitoring Grant 5095-00 · NDEP-WS Literacy Implementation		
5096-00 · NFWF-Weed Mgmt.	14,421.37	
5097-00 · BLM-Weed Mgmt. Grant 5098-00 · FEMA -MAS #7	11,678.58	17,546.84
5099-00 · NDEP-WS Lit.ImplementPhase 3 6000-00 · FEMA-MAS #8		
6000-02 · StCo-Dayton VIy ADMP 6000-00 · FEMA-MAS #8 - Other	15,000.00 16,829,47	15,000.00 50,084.03
Total 6000-00 · FEMA-MAS #8	31,829.47	65,084.03
6002-00 · NDA Weed Mgmt-Starthistle		-12,602.25
Total Income	273,172.19	630,881.55
Expense		
6003-00 · FEMA-MAS #9	-1,834.10	-1,834.10
7015-00 · Salaries & Wages	30,478.97	111,077.41
7020-00 · Employee Benefits	44 704 05	14 100 10
7021-00 · Workers Comp Ins.	11,734.25	43,175.83
7101-00 · Director's Fees	120.86	120.86
7101-01 · Director Benefits	9.28	24.74
7101-02 · Director's Fees-Alpine Co.	80.00	34.71 480.00
7101-00 · Director's Fees - Other	640.00	2,240.00
Total 7101-00 · Director's Fees	729.28	2,754.71
7102-00 · Insurance		4,958.95
7103-00 · Office Supplies	-544.66	563.34
7104-00 · Postage	22.25	182.15
7105-00 · Rent	2,965.00	11,116.71
		2000
7106-00 · Telephone/Internet	299 94	1 100 76
7106-00 · Telephone/Internet 7107-00 · Travel-transport/meals/lodging 7107-01 · Car Allowance	299.94	1,199.76

4:49 PM 11/09/18 Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss YTD Comparison

	Oct 18	Jul - Oct 18
7107-00 · Travel-transport/meals/lodging - Other	325.42	1,998.89
Total 7107-00 · Travel-transport/meals/lodging	891.84	4,094.64
7108-00 · Dues & Publications 7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense	317.00	317.00
7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7112-00 · Bank Charges 7114-00 · Outside Professional Services	330.00	330.00 2.00 3,218.68
7116-00 · Legal 7117-00 · Lost Lakes Expenses 7120-00 · Integrated Watershed Programs 7120-07 · Watershed Tour 7120-30 · Watershed Coord.Exp. 2015-17 7120-31 · NDEP-WS Program Exp. 2018	2,750.00 11.21 1,515.72 607.90 883.05	7,500.00 11.21 1,515.72 607.90 1,219.10
Total 7120-00 · Integrated Watershed Programs	3,006.67	3,342.72
7125-00 · Environmental Ed.Coord.Exp. 7125-03 · Env. Ed. Coord. Exp. 2017-18	3,117.03	6,601.74
Total 7125-00 · Environmental Ed.Coord.Exp.	3,117.03	6,601.74
7215-00 · Sierra NV Journeys-Family Night 7332-00 · Carson River Work Days 7332-03 · CR Work Days 2017-18 7332-04 · CR Work Days 2018-19		
Total 7332-00 · Carson River Work Days		
7337-00 · Carson River Restoration 7337-01 · Upper Carson River Grant. 7337-19 · CVCD-Bioengineering, 2018-20 7337-91 · CVCD-Cradlebaugh #1, 2018-19	3,983.86 8,980.00	3,983.86 8,980.00
Total 7337-01 · Upper Carson River Grant.	12,963.86	12,963.86
7337-03 · Dayton Valley Conserv 7337-33 · DVCDRestoration Proj. 2017-19		
Total 7337-03 · Dayton Valley Conserv		
7337-04 · Lahontan Conserv.Dist 7337-41 · LCD-Clearing & Snagging		
Total 7337-04 · Lahontan Conserv.Dist		
Total 7337-00 · Carson River Restoration	12,963.86	12,963.86
7404-00 · Noxious Weeds Control-CR Wtrshd 7404-01 · Noxious Weed Control-Alpine Co. 7404-03 · Noxious Weed Control-CarsonCity 7404-04 · Noxious Weed Control-Lyon Co. 7404-05 · Noxious Weed Control-Churchill	15,000.00	
Total 7404-00 · Noxious Weeds Control-CR Wtrshd	15,000.00	
7406-00 · 208 Water Quality Mgmt. Plan 7406-03 · LID Implementation 2018-19	1,062.82	1,066.18
Total 7406-00 · 208 Water Quality Mgmt. Plan	1,062.82	1,066.18
7429-00 · NDEP-Wtrshd Lit.Implementation 7430-00 · NFWF - Weed Mgmt. 7431-00 · BLM - Weed Mgmt. 7432-00 · FEMA MAS #7	30.35	2.84 40.46 14.34
7432-01 · Voltaire Cyn.(Cardno) 7432-02 · Johnson Ln. ADMP (JE Fuller) 7432-04 · Discovery/FMP Update(MB)	11,375.00	11,375.00

4:49 PM 11/09/18 Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss YTD Comparison

	Oct 18	Jul - Oct 18
7432-00 · FEMA MAS #7 - Other	3.19	228.21
Total 7432-00 · FEMA MAS #7	11,378.19	11,603.2
7433-00 · NDEP-WS Lit.ImplPhase 3 7433-01 · WS Lit. 3-Match 7433-00 · NDEP-WS Lit.ImplPhase 3 - Other	26,695.14	2,696.64 26,755.16
Total 7433-00 · NDEP-WS Lit.ImplPhase 3	26,695.14	29,451,8
7434-00 · FEMA MAS #8 7434-01 · Dayton ADMP(JE Fuller) 7434-02 · Update Floodplain Ord.(Loveberg 7434-03 · Public Outreach-FAW 7434-04 · School Outreach(River Wranglers 7434-00 · FEMA MAS #8 · Other	11,616.00 647.50 1,021.90 946.30 37.78	67,774.80 4,005.50 1,021.90 947.30 64.95
Total 7434-00 · FEMA MAS #8	14,269.48	73,814.45
7436-00 · NDA Weed Mgmt - Starthistle 7436-01 · CC - Starthistle Mgmt. 7436-02 · DVCD - Starthistle Mgmt. 7436-00 · NDA Weed Mgmt - Starthistle - Other		1.65
Total 7436-00 · NDA Weed Mgmt - Starthistle		1.65
7437-00 · FEMA MAS #9	17.38	18.57
7508-00 · USGS Do.Co.WQ & GW Monitoring 7508-02 · DoCo WQ/GW Mon. 2017-19		23,789.25
Total 7508-00 · USGS Do.Co.WQ & GW Monitoring		23,789.25
7524-00 · USGS-GW LvI & WQ in Ch.Co. 7524-01 · USGS-GW LvI & WQ-ChCo 2014-18 7524-02 · USGS-GW LvI & WQ-ChCo 2018-22		1,116.00 1,408.00
Total 7524-00 · USGS-GW Lvl & WQ in Ch.Co.		2,524.00
7527-00 · USGS-Arsenic Data Collection-CV 7527-01 · USGS-CV Arsenic Study 2018-19		3,100.00
Total 7527-00 · USGS-Arsenic Data Collection-CV		3,100.00
7528-00 · USGS-Mercury/Arsenic/Lead Mon.		7,000.00
7600-00 · Alpine County Projects 7600-05 · Alpine Watershed Programs 7600-09 · Al.CoCASGEM 7600-10 · Al.CoMesa GW Monitoring	12,500.00	12,500.00 0.87 2.82
Total 7600-00 · Alpine County Projects	12,500.00	12,503.69
7640-00 · Churchill County Projects 7640-09 · Lahontan Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measure. 7640-16 · Dixie Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measurement	4,215.50 3,827.75	4,215.50 3,827.75
Total 7640-00 · Churchill County Projects	8,043.25	8,043.25
Total Expense	156,356.01	384,671.16
Ordinary Income	116,816.18	246,210.39
ner Income/Expense Other Income 8009-00 · Trans. In-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd.		
Total Other Income		
Other Expense 8002-00 · Transfer Out-Acq/Const Fund 8014-00 · Trans. Out-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd.	50,000.00 50,000.00	50,000.00 50,000.00

4:49 PM 11/09/18

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss YTD Comparison

October 2018

 Oct 18
 Jul - Oct 18

 Total Other Expense
 100,000.00
 10

 Net Other Income
 -100,000.00
 -10

 Net Income
 16,816.18
 14

100,000.00

-100,000.00

146,210.39

4:49 PM 11/09/18

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual July through October 2018

tedinant Income (Europe	Jul - Oct 18	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budge
ordinary Income/Expense				
5008-00 · Alpine Co. Joint Powers contrib	9,800.00	9,800.00		400
5009-00 · Churchill County Ad Valorem	9,000.00		004 005 00	100
5010-00 · Lyon County Ad Valorem	00 500 00	201,065.00	-201,065.00	
5011-00 · Douglas County Ad Valorem	69,586.80	166,458.00	-96,871.20	41
5011-00 Douglas County Ad Valorem	273,056.86	551,915.00	-278,858.14	49
5012-00 · Carson City Ad Valorem	198,350.46	412,592.00	-214,241.54	48
5022-00 · Water Lease - Mud Lake		55,000.00	-55,000.00	
5031-00 · Interest Income-LGIP Reg.	3,169.96	9,500.00	-6,330.04	33
5045-00 · Interest Income-B of A Savings	0.03	6.00	-5.97	0
5050-00 · Watershed Coordinator				
5050-12 · NDEP-WS Coordinator 2018		121,400.00	-121,400.00	
Total 5050-00 · Watershed Coordinator	1,208.82	121,400.00	-120,191.18	1.
5058-00 · 208 Water Quality Plan				
5058-04 · NDEP-LID Implementation 2018-19		17,850.00	-17,850.00	
Total 5058-00 · 208 Water Quality Plan		17,850.00	-17,850.00	
5060-00 · Misc. Income				
5060-02 · Watershed Tour	5,665.00	6,000.00	-335.00	94.4%
Total 5060-00 · Misc. Income	5,680.00	6,000.00	-320.00	94.
5063-00 · Environmental Education Program				
5063-06 · NDEP-Env.Ed.Coord. 2018-19		5,100.00	-5,100.00	
Total 5063-00 · Environmental Education Program		5,100.00	-5,100.00	
5082-00 · Alpine CoCASGEM Grant		300.00	-300.00	
5083-00 · Al.CoMesa GW Monitoring Grant		300.00	-300.00	
5095-00 · NDEP-WS Literacy Implementation		26,300.00	-26,300.00	
5096-00 · NFWF-Weed Mgmt.		17,240.00		
5097-00 · BLM-Weed Mgmt. Grant		750.00	-17,240.00	
5098-00 · FEMA -MAS #7	17,546.84	82,650.00	-750.00 -65,103.16	21.
5099-00 · NDEP-WS Lit.ImplementPhase 3		17,670.00		
6000-00 · FEMA-MAS #8	65,084.03	247,890.00	-17,670.00 -182,805.97	26.
6002-00 · NDA Weed Mgmt-Starthistle	-12,602.25	2,050.00	-14,652.25	-614.
Total Income	630,881.55	1,951,836.00	-1,320,954.45	32.
Expense	7-7-7-7-	1,650,1553,53	1,020,001.10	02.
7015-00 · Salaries & Wages	111,077.41	385,000.00	-273,922,59	28.
7020-00 · Employee Benefits	43,175.83	145,500.00	-102,324.17	
7021-00 · Workers Comp Ins.	120.86	1,100.00	-979.14	29.
7101-00 · Director's Fees	2,754.71	14,500.00		11.
	2,704.71	14,500.00	-11,745.29	19.0
7102-00 · Insurance	4,958.95	6,000.00	-1,041.05	82.6
7103-00 · Office Supplies	563.34	2,500.00	-1,936.66	22.5
7104-00 · Postage	182.15	850.00	-667.85	
7105-00 · Rent	11,116.71	26,555.00	-15,438.29	21.4
7106-00 · Telephone/Internet	1,199.76	3,800.00		41.9
7107-00 · Travel-transport/meals/lodging	4,094.64	14,000.00	-2,600.24 -9,905.36	31.6 29.2
	317.00	1,100.00	745 745	
7108-00 · Dues & Publications	011.00	1,000.00	-783.00 -1,000.00	28.8
			-1.000.00	
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense	330.00			2.2
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education	330.00	3,000.00	-2,670.00	11.0
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7111-00 · Office Equipment		3,000.00 3,000.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00	
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education	330.00 2.00 3,218.68	3,000.00 3,000.00 100.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00 -98.00	2.0
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7111-00 · Office Equipment 7112-00 · Bank Charges 7114-00 · Outside Professional Services	2.00	3,000.00 3,000.00 100.00 10,000.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00 -98.00 -6,781.32	2.0
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7111-00 · Office Equipment 7112-00 · Bank Charges 7114-00 · Outside Professional Services 7115-00 · Accounting	2.00 3,218.68	3,000.00 3,000.00 100.00 10,000.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00 -98.00 -6,781.32 -16,000.00	2.0 32.2
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7111-00 · Office Equipment 7112-00 · Bank Charges 7114-00 · Outside Professional Services 7115-00 · Accounting 7116-00 · Legal	2.00 3,218.68 7,500.00	3,000.00 3,000.00 100.00 10,000.00 16,000.00 40,700.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00 -98.00 -6,781.32 -16,000.00 -33,200.00	11.0 2.0 32.2 18.4
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7111-00 · Office Equipment 7112-00 · Bank Charges 7114-00 · Outside Professional Services 7115-00 · Accounting 7116-00 · Legal 7117-00 · Lost Lakes Expenses	2.00 3,218.68	3,000.00 3,000.00 100.00 10,000.00 16,000.00 40,700.00 11,500.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00 -98.00 -6,781.32 -16,000.00 -33,200.00 -11,488.79	2.0 32.2
7109-00 · Miscellaneous Expense 7110-00 · Seminars & Education 7111-00 · Office Equipment 7112-00 · Bank Charges 7114-00 · Outside Professional Services 7115-00 · Accounting 7116-00 · Legal	2.00 3,218.68 7,500.00	3,000.00 3,000.00 100.00 10,000.00 16,000.00 40,700.00	-2,670.00 -3,000.00 -98.00 -6,781.32 -16,000.00 -33,200.00	2.0 32.2 18.4

4:49 PM 11/09/18 **Accrual Basis**

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

July through October 2018

12.19.12.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.13.	Jul - Oct 18	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
7120-07 · Watershed Tour 7120-31 · NDEP-WS Program Exp. 2018	1,515.72 1,219.10	6,000.00 9,850.00	-4,484.28 -8,630.90	25.3% 12.4%
Total 7120-00 · Integrated Watershed Programs	3,342.72	15,850.00	-12,507.28	21.1
7125-00 · Environmental Ed.Coord.Exp. 7125-03 · Env. Ed. Coord. Exp. 2017-18	6,601.74	4,800.00	1,801.74	137.5%
Total 7125-00 · Environmental Ed.Coord.Exp.	6,601.74	4,800.00	1,801.74	137.5
7215-00 · Sierra NV Journeys-Family Night 7332-00 · Carson River Work Days	(3823434,4)	3,000.00	-3,000.00	137.3
7332-04 · CR Work Days 2018-19		26,000.00	-26,000.00	
Total 7332-00 · Carson River Work Days		26,000.00	-26,000.00	
7337-00 · Carson River Restoration 7337-01 · Upper Carson River Grant. 7337-19 · CVCD-Bioengineering, 2018-20	3,983.86	50,000.00	-46,016.14	0.00/
7337-91 · CVCD-Cradlebaugh #1, 2018-19	8,980.00	100,000.00	-91,020.00	8.0% 9.0%
Total 7337-01 · Upper Carson River Grant.	12,963.86	150,000.00	-137,036.14	8.6%
7337-03 · Dayton Valley Conserv 7337-33 · DVCDRestoration Proj. 2017-19		75,000.00	-75,000.00	
Total 7337-03 · Dayton Valley Conserv		75,000.00	-75,000.00	
7337-04 · Lahontan Conserv.Dist 7337-41 · LCD-Clearing & Snagging		20,000.00	-20,000.00	
Total 7337-04 · Lahontan Conserv.Dist		20,000.00	-20,000.00	
Total 7337-00 · Carson River Restoration	12,963.86	245,000.00	-232,036.14	5.3
7404-00 · Noxious Weeds Control-CR Wtrshd 7404-01 · Noxious Weed Control-Alpine Co. 7404-02 · Noxious Weed Control-Douglas Co 7404-03 · Noxious Weed Control-CarsonCity 7404-04 · Noxious Weed Control-Lyon Co. 7404-05 · Noxious Weed Control-Churchill		15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00 15,000.00	-15,000.00 -15,000.00 -15,000.00 -15,000.00 -15,000.00	
Total 7404-00 · Noxious Weeds Control-CR Wtrshd		75,000.00	-75,000.00	
7406-00 · 208 Water Quality Mgmt. Plan	1,066.18	30,080.00	-29,013.82	3.5
7429-00 · NDEP-Wtrshd Lit.Implementation 7430-00 · NFWF - Weed Mgmt. 7432-00 · FEMA MAS #7	2.84 40.46 11,603.21	25,510.00 15,240.00 75,800.00	-25,507.16 -15,199.54 -64,196.79	0.0 0.3 15.3
7433-00 · NDEP-WS Lit.ImplPhase 3	29,451.80	25,260.00	4,191,80	116.69
7434-00 · FEMA MAS #8	73,814.45	225,160.00	-151,345.55	32.8
7436-00 · NDA Weed Mgmt - Starthistle	1.65	1,000.00	-998.35	0.29
7500-00 · USGS Stream Gage Contract 7500-02 · Stream Gages 2017-19		78,405.00	-78,405.00	0.2
Total 7500-00 · USGS Stream Gage Contract		78,405.00	-78,405.00	
7508-00 · USGS Do.Co.WQ & GW Monitoring 7508-02 · DoCo WQ/GW Mon. 2017-19	23,789.25	16,890.00		
Total 7508-00 · USGS Do.Co.WQ & GW Monitoring	23,789.25	16,890.00	6,899.25	140.8%
7524-00 · USGS-GW LvI & WQ in Ch.Co. 7524-02 · USGS-GW LvI & WQ-ChCo 2018-22			6,899.25	140.8%
Total 7524-00 · USGS-GW Lvl & WQ in Ch.Co.	1,408.00	5,630.00	-4,222.00	25.0%
7526-00 · USGS-Eagle/Dayton/Ch.Vly.Mon.	2,524.00	5,630.00 27,680.00	-3,106.00 -27,680.00	44.8%
7527-00 · USGS-Arsenic Data Collection-CV		27,000.00	-27,000.00	

4:49 PM 11/09/18 Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

July through October 2018

	Jul - Oct 18	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
7527-01 · USGS-CV Arsenic Study 2018-19	3,100.00	28,055.00	-24,955.00	11.0%
Total 7527-00 · USGS-Arsenic Data Collection-CV	3,100.00	28,055.00	-24,955.00	11.09
7528-00 · USGS-Mercury/Arsenic/Lead Mon. 7600-00 · Alpine County Projects	7,000.00	15,000.00	-8,000.00	46.7%
7600-05 · Alpine Watershed Programs 7600-09 · Al.CoCASGEM 7600-10 · Al.CoMesa GW Monitoring	12,500.00 0.87 2.82	25,000.00 10.00 10.00	-12,500.00 -9.13 -7.18	50.0% 8.7% 28.2%
Total 7600-00 · Alpine County Projects	12,503.69	25,020.00	-12,516.31	50.0%
7610-00 · Douglas County Projects 7610-10 · Do.Co.Reg.Pipeline Debt Service		125,000.00	-125,000.00	
Total 7610-00 · Douglas County Projects		125,000.00	-125,000.00	
7620-00 · Carson City Projects 7620-11 · CC Reg.Pipeline Debt Service		125,000.00	-125,000.00	
Total 7620-00 · Carson City Projects		125,000.00	-125,000.00	
7640-00 · Churchill County Projects 7640-09 · Lahontan Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measure. 7640-16 · Dixie Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measurement	4,215.50 3,827.75	18,000.00 24,400.00	-13,784.50 -20,572.25	23.4% 15.7%
Total 7640-00 · Churchill County Projects	8,043.25	42,400.00	-34,356.75	19.0%
Total Expense	384,671.16	1,943,985.00	-1,559,313.84	19.8%
Net Ordinary Income	246,210.39	7,851.00	238,359.39	3,136.0%
Other Income/Expense Other Income 8005-00 · Beginning Equity		593,258.29	-593,258.29	
Total Other Income	-			
Other Expense		593,258.29	-593,258.29	
8002-00 · Transfer Out-Acq/Const Fund 8008-00 · Preliminary Planning 8014-00 · Trans. Out-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd.	50,000.00 50,000.00	50,000.00 405,000.00 50,000.00	-405,000.00	100.0% 100.0%
Total Other Expense	100,000.00	505,000.00	-405,000.00	19.8%
Net Other Income	-100,000.00	88,258.29	-188,258.29	La Za La
Net Income	146,210.39	96,109.29	50,101.10	-113.3% 152.1%

CARSON WTR SUBCONSERVANCY DIST - ACQUISITION/CONSTRUCTION Balance Sheet

11/09/18

As of October 31, 2018

	Oct 31, 18
ASSETS	
Current Assets Checking/Savings	
1013-01 · Local Gov't Inv.Pool-Reserve	753,934.73
Total Checking/Savings	753,934.73
Total Current Assets	753,934.73
TOTAL ASSETS	753,934.73
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Equity	
4000-01 · Fund Balance - Capital Project	699,152.73
Net Income	54,782.00
Total Equity	753,934.73
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	753,934.73

4:50 PM

CARSON WTR SUBCONSERVANCY DIST - ACQUISITION/CONSTRUCTION Profit & Loss YTD Comparison

October 2018

11/09/18 Accrual Basis

	Oct 18	Jul - Oct 18
Ordinary Income/Expense Income		
5032-01 · Interest Income - LGIP Res.	1,226.09	4,782.00
Total Income	1,226.09	4,782.00
Net Ordinary Income	1,226.09	4,782.00
Other Income/Expense		
Other Income		
8001-01 · Transfer In-General Fund	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total Other Income	50,000.00	50,000.00
Net Other Income	50,000.00	50,000.00
Net Income	51,226.09	54,782.00

CARSON WTR SUBCONSERVANCY DIST - ACQUISITION/CONSTRUCTION

Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

Accrual Basis

July through October 2018

	Jul - Oct 18	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense				
5032-01 · Interest Income - LGIP Res.	4,782.00	9,660.00	-4,878.00	49.5%
Total Income	4,782.00	9,660.00	-4,878.00	49.5%
Expense 7341-01 · Upsize LyCo/Stagecoach Pipeline 7342-01 · Upstream Storage Evaluation 7343-01 · Construction Projects		250,000.00 70,000.00 400,000.00	-250,000.00 -70,000.00 -400,000.00	
Total Expense		720,000.00	-720,000.00	
Net Ordinary Income	4,782.00	-710,340.00	715,122.00	-0.7%
Other Income/Expense Other Income 8000-01 · Beginning Equity 8001-01 · Transfer In-General Fund	50,000.00	698,161.00 50,000.00	-698,161.00	400.00
Total Other Income	50,000.00	748,161.00	-698,161.00	100.0%
Net Other Income	50,000.00	748,161.00	-698,161.00	6.7%
et Income	54,782.00	37,821.00	16,961.00	144.8%

Floodplain Management Fund Balance Sheet

As of October 31, 2018

	Oct 31, 18
ASSETS Current Assets Checking/Savings 1013-03 · LGIP - Floodplain	403,623.46
Total Checking/Savings	403,623.46
Total Current Assets	403,623.46
TOTAL ASSETS	403,623.46
LIABILITIES & EQUITY Equity 32000 · Retained Earnings Net Income	361,012.84 42,610.62
Total Equity	403,623.46
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	403,623.46

Floodplain Management Fund Profit & Loss YTD Comparison

	Oct 18	Jul - Oct 18
Ordinary Income/Expense		
Income		
5032-03 · Int. IncLGIP-Floodplain	618.12	2,436.01
Total Income	618.12	2,436.01
Expense		
7210-03 · CVCD-2017 Flood Damage Assess.	0.00	5,445.89
7212-03 · CVCD-2017 Flood Permit/Repairs	1,259.26	4,379.50
Total Expense	1,259.26	9,825.39
Net Ordinary Income	-641.14	-7,389.38
Other Income/Expense		
Other Income		
8001-03 · Trans. In- General Fund	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total Other Income	50,000.00	50,000.00
Net Other Income	50,000.00	50,000.00
Net Income	49,358.86	42,610.62

Floodplain Management Fund Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual July through October 2018

	Jul - Oct 18	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense				
Income				
5032-03 · Int. IncLGIP-Floodplain	2,436.01	5,350.00	-2,913.99	45.5%
Total Income	2,436.01	5,350.00	-2,913.99	45.5%
Expense				
7203-03 · Reg. Flood Preliminary Planning	0.00	190,000.00	-190,000.00	0.0%
7206-03 · Flood Project Along SR88-Minden	0.00	40,000.00	-40,000.00	0.0%
7210-03 · CVCD-2017 Flood Damage Assess.	5,445.89			
7212-03 · CVCD-2017 Flood Permit/Repairs	4,379.50	70,000.00	-65,620.50	6.3%
7213-03 · DVCD-2017 Flood Permit/Repairs	0.00	30,000.00	-30,000.00	0.0%
7214-03 · ChCo Floodplain Evaluation	0.00	40,000.00	-40,000.00	0.0%
Total Expense	9,825.39	370,000.00	-360,174.61	2.7%
Net Ordinary Income	-7,389.38	-364,650.00	357,260.62	2.0%
Other Income/Expense				
Other Income				
8000-03 · Beginning Equity	0.00	356,264.00	-356,264.00	0.0%
8001-03 · Trans. In- General Fund	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	100.0%
Total Other Income	50,000.00	406,264.00	-356,264.00	12.3%
Other Expense				
8002-03 · Trans.Out-General Fund	0.00			
Total Other Expense	0.00			
Net Other Income	50,000.00	406,264.00	-356,264.00	12.3%
Net Income	42,610.62	41,614.00	996.62	102.4%

AGENDA ITEM #8

PAYMENT OF BILLS

Accrual Basis

For internal & discussion purposes only.

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Transaction Detail by Account

October 2018

	-120.86 130.00 17,065.00 -2,965.00 -207.00 -21,722.04 -34.14 -607.90 -100.00 -518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93 -9,177.50	-120.88
Deposit 1003/2018 Poposit 1003/2018 Poposit 1005/2018	130.00 17,065.00 -2,065.00 -2,07.00 -21,722.04 -34.14 -607.90 -100.00 -518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -32.73 -15,000.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	9.14 17,074.14 14,109.14 13,902.14 -7,819.96 -8,461.94 -8,461.94 -8,461.94 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,406.11 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -26,644.15
Deposit	17,065.00 -2,965.00 -207.00 -21,722.04 -34.14 -607.90 -100.00 -518.63 -325.00 -150.00 -14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 -146,839.12 -10,000.00 -116.93	17,074,14 14,109,14 13,902,14 -7,819,90 -7,854,04 -8,461,94 -8,461,94 -9,080,57 -8,755,57 -8,605,57 -8,605,57 -8,605,57 -9,806,13 -10,106,07 -10,174,35 -11,768,15 -11,768,15 -12,830,65 -15,028,15 -26,644,15 -32,212,15
Check 1005/2018 9246 Carson City C	-207.00 -21,722.04 -34.14 -607.90 -100.00 -518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -465.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	13,902.14 -7,819.93 -7,854.04 -8,461.94 -8,461.94 -9,080.57 -8,755.57 -8,605.57 -5,815.86 -5,740.80 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,456.93 -11,120.65 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -26,644.15 -26,645.15 -26,645.15
Check 1005/2018 9247 Cash Check 1005/2018 9249 2449 Cash Check 1005/2018 9249 2459 Cash Check 1005/2018 9249 2459 Check 1005/2018 9251 Check 1001/2018 9254 Check 1001/2018 9255 Check 1001/2018 9256 Check 1001/2018 9257 Check 1001/2018 9257 Check 1001/2018 9257 Check 1001/2018 9257 Check 1001/2018 9277 Check 1001/2018 9277 Check 1001/2018 9277 Check 1001/2018 9277 Check 1001/2018 9278	-21,722.04 -34.14 -607.90 -100.00 -518.63 325.00 150.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -1,1616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -10,000.00 -116.93	-7,819.90 -7,854.04 -8,461.94 -8,461.94 -8,080.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,406.13 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -26,644.15
Check 1005/2018 9249 Comstock Seed, LLC Comstock Seed for watershed events Comstock Seed for watershed for watershed for watershed for watershed for watershed events Comstock Seed for watershed for pound Comstock Se	-34.14 -607.90 -100.00 -518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15.000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -10,000.00 -116.93	-7,854.04 -8,461.94 -8,461.94 -8,561.94 -9,080.57 -8,755.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -40,80 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,406.13 -10,176.35 -11,120.65 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/08/2018 9249 Constack Seed, LLC Check 10/10/2018 9251 Darpberg Home Ranch Historic Park Darpberg Home Ranch His	-607.90 -100.00 -518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-8,461.94 -8,461.94 -8,561.94 -9,080.57 -8,755.57 -8,605.57 -5,815.86 -5,740.86 -9,456.93 -9,456.93 -10,106.07 -11,1768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -26,645.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/03/2018 9250	-100.00 -518.63 -325.00 -150.00 -14.21.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 -146,839.12 -10,000.00 -116.93	-8,461,94 -8,561,94 -9,080,57 -8,755,57 -8,605,57 -5,608,07 -9,391,93 -9,456,93 -9,456,93 -10,106,07 -10,174,35 -11,768,15 -11,768,15 -12,830,65 -15,028,15 -26,644,15 -26,644,55
Check 101/10/2018 9251 Dangberg Home Ranch Historic Park Deposit 101/12/2018 Percent P	-518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-8,561,94 -9,080.57 -8,755.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -8,608.07 -9,391,93 -9,456.93 -9,456.93 -10,174.35 -11,120.65 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15
Check 1011/2/2018 2522 Minden Meal & Deli 1011/1/8 bus tour lunch Deposit 1011/2/2018 Deposit 1011/2/2018 Deposit 1011/2/2018 Deposit 1011/2/2018 Deposit 1011/2/2018 Deposit 1011/2/2018 Deposit Depo	-518.63 325.00 150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-9,080.57 -8,755.57 -8,605.57 -8,605.57 -5,815.80 -5,740.80 -5,080.61 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -26,644.15
Deposit	150.00 14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -681.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-8,605.57 5,815.80 5,740.80 5,608.07 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15
Deposit	14.421.37 -75.00 -132.73 -15.000.00 -65.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	5,815,80 5,740,80 5,608,07 -9,391,93 -9,456,93 -9,806,13 -10,106,07 -10,174,35 -11,768,15 -11,768,15 -12,830,65 -15,028,15 -26,644,15 -26,644,15
Check 10/16/2018 92.53 Carlos Rendo Check 10/16/2018 92.54 Deborah Neddenriep Reimb for 10/11/18 bus tour supplies Check 10/16/2018 92.55 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California Production of New York (New York) Cheek 10/16/2018 92.57 Pondarosa Stamp & Engraving Co. L. L. New York (New York) New York (New York) Cheek 10/16/2018 92.59 Konica Minotla Business Solutions USA Inc. New York (Yaranglers) Acc. #3091, inv. #254370851 Acc. #3091, inv. #254370851 Cheek 10/16/2018 92.61 Robert Loveberg No. Horbital Country Acc. #3091, inv. #254370851 Acc. #3091, inv. #254370851 Cheek 10/16/2018 92.63 Robert Loveberg No. Horbital Physics (No. Physics) Acc. #3091, inv. #254370851 No. #271115101-07, 971-3018 Floodplain Ordinance Cheek 10/16/2018 92.65 Horbital Country Acc. #3091, inv. #254370851 Linv. #71115101-07, 971-3018 Floodplain Ordinance Cheek 10/16/2018 92.67 Churchill Country No. #271115101-07, 971-3018 Floodplain Ordinance Cheek 10/16/2018	-75.00 -132.73 -15,000.00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	5,740.80 5,608.07 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,806.13 -10,106.07 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check	-132.73 -15,000.00 -65,00 -349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	5,608.07 -9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,806.13 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9256 Washer Tribe of Navada & Gallfornia Check 10/16/2018 9257 Washer Communications Check 10/16/2018 9258 Washer Communications Check 10/16/2018 9259 Charter Communications Check 10/16/2018 9259 Charter Communications Check 10/16/2018 9259 Charter Communications Check 10/16/2018 9251 Check 10/16/2018 9251 Check 10/16/2018 9251 Check 10/16/2018 9252 Charter Communications Check 10/16/2018 9253 Charter Communications Check 10/16/2018 9256 Check 10/16/2018 9257 Check 10/16/2018 9258 Check 10/16/2018 9259 Check 10/16/2018 9250 Check 10/16	-15,000.00 -65,00 -349,20 -299,94 -68,28 -946,30 -647,50 -1,062,50 -2,197,50 -11,616,00 -26,568,00 -4,215,50 -3,827,75 146,839,12 -100,000.00 -116,93	-9,391.93 -9,456.93 -9,806.13 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,126.65 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.16 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9256 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California rerefund for S Jamerson-10/11/18 bus tour (Day 1) Check 10/16/2018 9258 Charler Communications Lin., #108523, 72 engraved glasses Check 10/16/2018 9258 Charler Communications Acd., #39354 11 001 0917880, 10/13-11/1/2/18 Check 10/16/2018 9260 River Wranglers New Communications Check 10/16/2018 9261 Robert Loveberg No. #1076/2018 Acd., #39370851 No. #3719/30/18, MAS #8 FAW Check 10/16/2018 9268 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #P18030101-33, 7/1-9/30/18, LID No. #1079/30/18, LID No. #1079/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/30/	-65,00 -349,20 -299,94 -68,28 -946,30 -647,50 -1,062,50 -2,197,50 -1,616,00 -26,568,00 -4,215,50 -3,827,75 146,839,12 -100,000,00 -116,93	-9,456.93 -9,806.13 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.16 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9257 Ponderosa Stamp & Engraving Co. LL Inv. #108232, 72 angraved glasses Check 10/16/2018 9258 Charer Communications Acct. #3394 in 10 no 1972/18 Acct. #3394 in 10 no 1972/18 Check 10/16/2018 9261 Robert Loveberg Inv. #10823/ 73/30/18, IMS #8 FAW Check 10/16/2018 9262 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #19803/19/30/18, ILD [Mong amt.) Check 10/16/2018 9263 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #19803/101-03 7/1-9/30/18 LID [Mong amt.) Check 10/16/2018 9263 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #19803/101-03 7/1-9/30/18 LID [Mong amt.) Check 10/16/2018 9265 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #19803/101-03 7/1-9/30/18 LID [Mong amt.) Check 10/16/2018 9265 Chord inv. #101 Part (Fred am.) Part (Fred am.) Check 10/16/2018 9267 Churchill County July-Sept. 2018, Lahontan Vly. Wtr. Lvl. Meas. Deposit 10/17/2018 9270 Chord fice Supplies Prod fice Spot Order #31119-ILW, Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018	-349.20 -299.94 -68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-9,806.13 -10,106.07 -10,174.35 -11,120.65 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9260 See Nonica Minotla Business Solutions USA Inc Check 10/16/2018 9261 Robert Loveberg Inv. #CWSD-6, 77, 19/30/18, IMS #8 FAW Inv. #P17111501-07, 9/1-30/18 ID(pwong amt.) Inv. #P180301910-33, 7/1-9/30/18 ID(pwong amt.) Inv. #P180	-68.28 -946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-10,174.35 -11,120.65 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9261 Robert Loveberg Inv. #CWSP.5.6, 771-9/30/18, MS, #8 FAW	-946.30 -647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-11,120.65 -11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9261 Robert Loveberg Inv. #P/11/11501-07; gif-130/16 Floodplain Ordinance Check 10/16/2018 9262 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #P18030101-03; 71/-9/30/18 LID(worg amt.) Check 10/16/2018 9263 Robert Loveberg Inv. #P18030101-03; 71/-9/30/18 LID Check 10/16/2018 9265 Actron, Inc. JE Fuller Hydrology & Geomorphology, Inc. Check 10/16/2018 9265 Churchill County JJE Fuller Hydrology & Geomorphology, Inc. Check 10/16/2018 9265 Churchill County JJE Fuller Hydrology & Geomorphology, Inc. Check 10/16/2018 9265 Churchill County JJU-Sept. 2018, Diale Vily, WILL VI. Meas. Deposit 10/16/2018 9268 Churchill County JJU-Sept. 2018, Diale Vily, WILL VI. Meas. Deposit 10/17/2018 9279 The Office Spot Order #33119191.W. Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/17/2018 9277 The Office Spot Order #33119191.W. Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9277 Droban Neddering JJU-Sept. 2018 mileage reimburs	-647.50 -1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-11,768.15 -11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9263 Robert Loveberg VOID: Inv. #P18030101-03, 7/1-9/30/18 LID (Nong amt.)	-1,062.50 -2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-11,768.15 -12,830.65 -15,028,15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9263 Robert Loveberg Inv. #F18030101-03 71-930/18 LID Check 10/16/2018 9264 Cardno, Inc. Inv. #261892 Voltaire Restudy through 8/31/18 Check 10/16/2018 9265 JE Fuller Hydrology & Geomorphology, Inc. Inv. #261892 Voltaire Restudy Through 8/31/18 Check 10/16/2018 9268 Churchill County July-Sept. 2018, Lahontan Vly. Wir. Lvl. Meas. Deposit 10/17/2018 9269 Local Govt Investment Pool To rinvestment in CCWSD Check 10/17/2018 9270 The Office Spot Order #31119 LW, Sept. 2018, Dixie Vly. Wir. Lvl. Meas. Check 10/17/2018 9271 Cardino, Inc. Inv. #26393 (2018) Check 10/17/2018 9271 Cardino, Inc. Inv. #26393 (2018) Check 10/19/2018 9272 To IL Leffler July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9273 Brenda Hunt July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9275 Shane Eryer July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018	-2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-12,830.65 -15,028.15 -26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check 10/16/2018 9264 Cardno, Inc. Inv. #26/1892, Voltaire Restudy through 8/3/1/8 Check 10/16/2018 9265 Effuller Hydrology & Geomorphology, Inc. Inv. #29/201-10, Dayton Valley ADMP Inv. #29/201-10, Dayton Valley ADMP Check 10/16/2018 9268 Churchill County July-Sept. 2018, Daile Viy. Wir. Lvl. Meas. Check of 10/17/2018 9269 Local Govt Investment Pool Ord rinvestment in CCWSD Check of 10/17/2018 9270 The Office Spot Ord rinvestment in CCWSD Check of 10/19/2018 9271 Cardno, Inc. Inv. #263013, Proj. #E317101700, Voltaire Restudy Check of 10/19/2018 9272 Toni Leffler July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check of 10/19/2018 9273 Brends Hunt July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check of 10/19/2018 9274 Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check of 10/19/2018 9276 Chane Fryer July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check of 10/19/2018 9277 Chusk Roberts Ch. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check of 10/19/2018 9281 Chusk Roberts <t< td=""><td>-2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93</td><td>-15,028,15 -26,644,15 -53,212,15</td></t<>	-2,197.50 -11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-15,028,15 -26,644,15 -53,212,15
Check Check Check 10/16/2018 Deposit 10/17/2018 Check 10/17/2018 Che	-11,616.00 -26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-26,644.15 -53,212.15
Check Check Check Did 10/16/2018 Deposit 10/16/	-26,568.00 -4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	-53,212.15
Check Check Check 10/16/2018 0/16/2018 9267 9268 Churchill County July-Sept. 2018, Lahontan Vly, Wir. Lvl. Meas. Deposit Check 10/17/2018 10/17/2018 9269 9279 Local Govt Investment Pool The Office Spot Torrivestment in CCWSD Check 10/17/2018 9271 9271 Cardno, Inc. Inv. #263013, Proj. #E317101700, Voltaire Restudy Check 10/19/2018 9272 9273 Tori Leffler July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9273 9275 Brenda Hunt Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9275 9275 Shane Fryer Donald Frensdorff July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9276 9275 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9277 9275 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9278 9279 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9280 9279 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9281 9281 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9281 9281 Alpine Watershed Group <td< td=""><td>-4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93</td><td></td></td<>	-4,215.50 -3,827.75 146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	
Check 10/16/2018 9268 Churchill County July-Sept. 2018, Dixie VIy. Wtr. Lvl. Meas.	146,839.12 -100,000.00 -116.93	
Check Check 10/17/2018 9259 272 Local Govt Investment Pool for investment in CCWSD Check Check 10/17/2018 9271 9272 The Office Spot Order #31119;LW, Sept. office supplies Check Check Inv.#283013, Proj. #E317101700, Voltaire Restudy July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Check Inv.#292018 9273 9274 Deborah Neddenriep Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Check Inv.#292018 10/19/2018 9276 9275 Donald Frensdorff Obug Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Check Inv.#2018 10/19/2018 9279 9279 Doug Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check Check Inv.#2018 10/19/2018 9281 9279 Pred Stodieck Alpine Watershed Group Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check Inv.#2018 10/19/2018 9281 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VollD: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check Check Inv.#25/2018 10/25/2018 9285 9285 River Wranglers July-Sept. Tellogae reimbursement Check Inv.#29/2018 10/25/2018 9285 9285 River Wranglers River Wranglers Inv.#2018 Precipe reimbursement Check Inv.#29/2018 10/29/2018 9285 9285 River Wranglers River Wranglers Inv.#26/2018 Precip	-100,000.00 -116.93	-61,255.40
Check Check 10/17/2018 9270 00/17/2018 The Office Spot Cardno, Inc. Order #31119.LW, Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Check D/19/2018 9273 9273 Brenda Hunt Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9275 9275 Shane Fryer Dougl Johnson July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9277 9277 Donald Frensdorff Dougl Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9277 9278 Donald Frensdorff Dougl Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9277 9279 Dougl Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9277 9270 Chuck Roberts Check D/19/2018 Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9277 9280 Fred Stodieck Schank Check D/19/2018 Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9280 9280 Fred Stodieck Fred Stodieck Deposit Deposit Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check D/19/2018 9281 9283 Alpine Watershed Group David Griffith David Griffith David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Deposit Deposit David Griffith David Griffith David Griffith David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees De	-116.93	85,583.72
Check Check 10/17/2018 9271 Doil Leffler Cardno, Inc. Inv. #263013, Proj. #E317101700, Voltaire Restudy Check Check 10/19/2018 9272 Brenda Hunt July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Check Driving 10/19/2018 9274 Brenda Hunt Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9276 By 276 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9276 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9276 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9276 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9279 By 279 Ernest Schank Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9281 By 282 Alpine Watershed Group Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check Driving 10/19/2018 9281 By 282 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check Driving 10/19/2018 By 282 By 282 By 282 By 282 By 283 Check Driving David Griffih Oct. 2018 Director Fees Deposit Deposit Driving		-14,416.28
Check 10/19/2018 9272 Ton i Leffler July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9273 Brenda Hunt July-Sept. 2018 mileage eimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9275 Shane Fryer July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9275 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9277 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9277 Doug Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9279 Ernest Schank Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9280 Fred Stodieck Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9283 Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant Check 10/19/2018 9283 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. ov/CD Flood Permit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit <td></td> <td>-14,533.21 -23,710.71</td>		-14,533.21 -23,710.71
Check 10/19/2018 9273 Brenda Hunt July-Sept. 2018 mileage relimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9274 Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage relimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9275 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage relimb. Check 10/19/2018 9275 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage relimb. Check 10/19/2018 9278 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage relimb. Check 10/19/2018 9279 Ernest Schank Oct. 2018 mileage relimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VCID: 1/2 of FY 2018 -19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/22/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. Williage relimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. 2018 -19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. 2018 -19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/25/2018	-23.11	-23,733.82
Check 10/19/2018 9274 Deborah Neddenriep July-Sept. 2018 mileage & CFM Conf. exp. reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9275 Shane Fryer July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9276 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9277 Doug Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9278 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9279 Fred Stodieck Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9280 Fred Stodieck Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Check 10/29/2018 9285	-25.89	-23,759.71
Check 10/19/2018 9275 Shane Fryer July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Check 10/19/2018 9276 Donald Frensdorff Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9277 Doug Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9279 Ernest Schank Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9280 Fred Stodieck Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9282 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/22/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-SeptCVCD Flood Permit Deposit 10/25/2018 July-Sept. alpha year permont Deposit Deposit 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Deposit Check 10/29/2018 9286 Kirag & Russo, Ltd. VOID: Contract #428083,	-365.50	-24,125.21
Check 10/19/2018 9277 Doug Johnson Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9278 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9279 Ernest Schank Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9280 Fred Stodieck Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9282 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/22/2018 Justin Bedocs July-SeptCVCD Flood Permit Deposit 10/25/2018 July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed. Check 10/29/2018 9286 King & Russo, Ltd. VOID: Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots (wrong add Check	-114.18	-24,239.39
Check 10/19/2018 9278 Chuck Roberts Oct. 2018 mileage relmb. Check 10/19/2018 9280 Fred Stodieck Oct. 2018 mileage relmb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9283 Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/22/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9285 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9285 River Wranglers Deposit Check 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed. Check 10/29/2018 9286 King & Russo, Ltd. VOID: Sept. legal services (voided by mistake) Check 10/29/2018 9287 <t< td=""><td>-18.74</td><td>-24,258.13</td></t<>	-18.74	-24,258.13
Check 10/19/2018 9279 Ernest Schank Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant Check 10/19/2018 9283 Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs Deposit Deposit 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Deposit Check 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed. Check 10/29/2018 9287 KREN-TV VOID: Sept. legal services (voided by mistake) Check 10/29/2018 9287 KREN-TV<	-24.52	-24,282.65
Check 10/19/2018 9280 Fred Stodieck Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 9282 Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/22/2018 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs Deposit Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit Deposit Deposit 10/29/2018 Page Sept. Evaluation of the program grant of the program	-9.04	-24,291.69
Check 10/19/2018 9281 Page 1 Alpine Watershed Group Alpine Watershed Group VOID: 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 Page 2 9282 Page 2 Alpine Watershed Group Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant (misprint) Check 10/19/2018 Page 2 9283 Page 2 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees July-Sept. CVCD Flood Permit Check 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Page 1 9284 Page 2 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Check 10/29/2018 Page 2 10/29/2018 Page 2 Page 3 Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Deposit Page 2 Check 10/29/2018 Page 2 9285 Page 2 River Wranglers Page 2 Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed. Check 10/29/2018 Page 3 9286 Page 2 King & Russo, Ltd. Page 2 VOID: Sept. legal services (voided by mistake) Check 10/29/2018 Page 3 9286 Page 2 KREN-TV Page 2 VOID: Inv. #3409641, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots (wrong add) Check 10/29/2018 Page 3 Page 3 King & Russo, Ltd. Page 2 VOID: Inv. #3409641, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Page 2 Check 10/29/2018 Page 3 Page 3 Carson Valley Conservation District Page 2 Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering<	-69.43 -19.18	-24,361.12 -24,380.30
Check 10/19/2018 9282 Alpine Watershed Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program grant Check 10/19/2018 9283 David Griffith Oct. 2018 Director Fees Gener 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. —CVCD Flood Permit Deposit 10/25/2018 9284 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit Deposit Deposit 10/26/2018 Deposit Deposit Deposit 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed. Check 10/29/2018 9286 King & Russo, Ltd. VOID: Sept. legal services (voided by mistake) Check 10/29/2018 9287 KREN-TV VOID: Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots(wrong add Check 10/29/2018 9288 KRNV-FM VOID: Inv. #3409641, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots (wrong amt.) Check 10/29/2018 9291 King & Russo, Ltd. Sept. legal services Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District	-19.10	-24,380.30
Check 10/19/2018 9283	-12,500.00	-36,880.30
Gener 10/22/2018 2984 Justin Bedocs July-Sept. mileage reimbursement Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/25/2018 Deposit 10/26/2018 Deposit Deposit Deposit 10/29/2018 Deposit D	-80.00	-36,960.30
Deposit	1,259.26	-35,701.04
Deposit	-37.06	-35,738.10
Deposit	16,829.47	-18,908.63
Deposit	11,678.58	-7,230.05
Check 10/29/2018 9285 River Wranglers Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed. Check 10/29/2018 9286 King & Russo, Ltd. VOID: Sept. legal services (voided by mistake) Check 10/29/2018 9287 KREN-TV VOID: Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots (wrong add Check 10/29/2018 9288 KRNV-FM VOID: Inv. #3409641, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots (wrong amt.) Check 10/29/2018 9289 KREN-TV Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9290 King & Russo, Ltd. Sept. legal services Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Gradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9292 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM	1,834.10 64,879.79	-5,395.95 59,483.84
Check 10/29/2018 9286 King & Russo, Ltd. VOID: Sept. legal services (voided by mistake) Check 10/29/2018 9287 KREN-TV VOID: Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots(wrong add Check 10/29/2018 9288 KRNV-FM VOID: Inv. #3409641, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots(wrong amt.) Check 10/29/2018 9289 KREN-TV Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots (wrong amt.) Check 10/29/2018 9290 King & Russo, Ltd. Sept. legal services Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District (District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Gradlebaugh #1 Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District (Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering) Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-2,519.65	56,964.19
Check 10/29/2018 9287 KRËN-TV VOID: Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots(wrong add Check 10/29/2018 9288 KREN-TV VOID: Inv. #3409641, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots(wrong amt.) Check 10/29/2018 9289 KREN-TV Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots(wrong amt.) Check 10/29/2018 9290 King & Russo, Ltd. Sept. legal services Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 flood project permitting Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #001, 7/1-9/30/18 Gradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9295 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	2,013.00	56,964,19
Check 10/29/2018 9289 KREN-TV Contract #428083, 11/6-13/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9291 King & Russo, Ltd. Sept. legal services Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 flood project permitting Check 10/29/2018 9292 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #001, 7/1-9/30/18 Gradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949		56,964.19
Check 10/29/2018 9290 King & Russo, Ltd. Sept. legal services Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 flood project permitting Check 10/29/2018 9292 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #001, 7/1-9/30/18 Cradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949		56,964.19
Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 flood project permitting Check 10/29/2018 9292 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #001, 7/1-9/30/18 Cradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Cradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-500.00	56,464.19
Check 10/29/2018 9292 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #001, 7/1-9/30/18 Cradlebaugh #1 Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-2,750.00	53,714.19
Check 10/29/2018 9293 Carson Valley Conservation District Inv. #005, 7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-1,259.26	52,454.93
Check 10/29/2018 9294 Office Depot Business Credit Oct. 2018, acct. #6011 5656 1002 0915 Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-8,980.00 -3,983.86	43,474.93 39,491.07
Check 10/29/2018 9295 KRNV-FM Contract #428090, 11/4-10/18 Flood Awareness spots Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-140.48	39,350.59
Check 10/29/2018 9296 Bank of America Oct. 2018-acct. #4024 4910 0003 3949	-500.00	38,850.59
Check 10/29/2018 9297 Carson City Reimb, for 9/28-10/11/18 payroll #21	-459.48	38,391.11
	-21,706.88	16,684.23
Check 10/29/2018 9298 Nevada Water Resources Assn. 2019 Annual Conf. & Membership-E. James	-440.00	16,244.23
Check 10/29/2018 9299 River Wranglers Inv. #EE 2018-8, 9/26-30/18, Environmental Ed	-473.25	15,770.98
Total 1010-00 · Cash in Checking - B of A	15,770.98	15,770.98
1011-00 · Petty Cash Gener 10/01/2018 Sept. petty cash	-34.14	-34.14
Check 10/05/2018 9248 cash Sept. 2018 petty cash reimb.	34.14	
Total 1011-00 - Petty Cash		
1014-00 · Local Gov't Inv. Pool-Regular		
Deposit 10/01/2018 Interest	1,045.19	1,045.19
Check 10/17/2018 9269 Local Govt Investment Pool for investment in CCWSD	100,000.00	101,045.19
Gener 10/17/2018 transfer to A/C LGIP per FY 2018-19 budget Gener 10/17/2018 transfer to Flood LGIP per FY 2018-19 budget	-50,000.00 -50,000.00	51,045.19 1,045.19
Total 1014-00 · Local Gov't Inv. Pool-Regular	1,045.19	1,045.19
1029-00 · Bank of America-Savings	113-13-13	114,102,10
Deposit 10/31/2018 Interest	5.75	0.01
Total 1029-00 Bank of America-Savings	0.01	0.01
3307-00 · CC Payroll Due Gener 10/05/2018 10/5 SF,BH,EJ,TL,DN; SeptKA,BB,CE,WP,CR,ES,FS,ST	0.01	
General 10/00/2010 10/3 SEPTPA,DD,CE,WF,CK,ES,FS,S1		-21,722.04

Page 1

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Transaction Detail by Account

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
Check	10/05/2018	9247	Carson City	Reimb. for 9/14-27/18 payroll #20	21,722.04	400 400 400
Gener Check	10/19/2018 10/29/2018	9297	Carson City	10/19 SF,BH,EJ.TL,DN Reimb. for 9/28-10/11/18 payroll #21	-21,706.88 21,706.88	-21,706.88
Total 3307-0	00 - CC Payroll I	Due				
5008-00 · Al Deposit	pine Co. Joint 10/29/2018	Powers cor 260379	Alpine County	FY 2018-19 contribution	-9,800.00	-9,800.00
	00 · Alpine Co. J			1 1 2010-19 Contribution	-9,800.00	-9,800.00
	on County Ad				0,000.00	0,000,00
72 0 0 0 0 0	10/17/2018	131467	Lyon County	July-Sept. 2018	-69,586.80	-69,586.80
	0 · Lyon County				-69,586.80	-69,586.80
5011-00 · De Deposit	10/17/2018	Ad Valorem 683162	Douglas County	Sept. 2018	-75,617.32	-75,617.32
Total 5011-0	0 · Douglas Co	unty Ad Valo	prem		-75,617.32	-75,617.32
5012-00 · Ca Deposit	arson City Ad V 10/29/2018	alorem 382095	Carson City	Sept.	E4 070 4E	E4 070 45
E District	0 · Carson City		Carson City	зер.	-54,878.45 -54,878.45	-54,878.45 -54,878.45
	terest income-L				-54,070,40	-54,070,45
Deposit	10/01/2018			Interest	-1,045.19	-1,045.19
	0 - Interest Inco		.7.		-1,045.19	-1,045.19
5045-00 · Int Deposit	10/31/2018	of A Savin	igs	Interest	-0.01	-0.01
Total 5045-0	0 - Interest Inco	me-B of A S	avings		-0.01	-0.01
5060-00 · Mi						
Deposit	10/03/2018	9332	NV Div. of Environmental Protection	10/11/18 bus tour-A.Kray-Arnold	-130.00	-130.00
Deposit Deposit	10/05/2018 10/05/2018	1117 73220	Michael Baker International, Inc. Manhard Consulting, Ltd.	10/11/18 bus tour sponsorship (T,Shalley & H,Schembri) 10/11/18 bus tour sponsorship (C,Anderson)	-600,00 -325.00	-730.00 -1.055.00
Deposit	10/05/2018	116	Vincent Hebert	10/11/18 bus tour regisV.Hebert	-130.00	-1,185.00
Deposit	10/05/2018	381405	Carson City	10/11/18 bus tour regisE.Quaglieri	-130.00	-1,315.00
Deposit Deposit	10/05/2018 10/05/2018	1346 15093	Russell Greer Vidler Water Company, Inc.	10/11/18 bus tour regisR.Greer 10/11/18 bus tour sponsorship (R.Hoerth & D.Merrill)	-130.00 -600.00	-1,445.00 -2,045.00
Deposit	10/05/2018	1721	Jeanne Ruefer	10/11/18 bus tour regisJ.Ruefer	-150.00	-2,195.00
Check	10/08/2018	9250	HDR Engineering, Inc.	to get paid for 2018 bus tour sponsorship		-2,195.00
Deposit	10/12/2018	2000	HDR Engineering, Inc.	10/11/18 bus tour sponsorship	-325.00	-2,520.00
Deposit Check	10/12/2018 10/15/2018	9339 9253	NV Div. of Water Resources Carlos Rendo	10/11/18 bus tour-C.Lawrence refund for Day 1 of 10/11/18 bus tour	-150.00 75.00	-2,670.00 -2,595.00
Check	10/16/2018	9256	Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California	refund for S.Jamerson-10/11/18 bus tour (Day 1)	65.00	-2,595.00
Deposit	10/17/2018	61876	Cardno Inc.	10/11/18 bus tour sponsorship (A.Manha & M.Gookin)	-325.00	-2,855.00
Deposit	10/17/2018	3039	Bernard Ponte, Jr.	10/11/18 bus tour-B.Ponte	-150.00	-3,005.00
Deposit Deposit	10/17/2018	381588 5319	Carson City K.A. Smith Consulting, Inc.	10/11/18 bus tour-G.Munoz 10/11/18 bus tour-K.Smith	-150.00 -130.00	-3,155.00 -3,285.00
Deposit	10/17/2018	114075	Churchill County	10/11/18 bus tour-J.Barbee	-130.00	-3,265.00
Deposit	10/17/2018	127	Susan Iwata	10/11/18 bus tour-S.Iwata	-150.00	-3,565.00
Deposit	10/17/2018	291643	Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California	10/11/18 bus tour-S.Jamerson (refund-Day 1) & J.Warpeha (Day 2)	-130.00	-3,695.00
Deposit Deposit	10/17/2018	93410 1238	Storey County King & Russo, Ltd.	10/11/18 bus tour-K.Canfield 10/12/18 bus tour-D.King	-130.00	-3,825.00
Deposit	10/17/2018	5868	Lahontan Conservation District	10/12/18 bus tour-C.Sullivan & B.Washburn	-65.00 -260.00	-3,890.00 -4,150.00
Deposit	10/29/2018	1007	Autumn Roe/USEPA	10/11/17 bus tour-Y.Sanchez	-150.00	-4,300.00
Total 506	0-02 · Watershe	ed Tour			4,300.00	-4,300.00
	Misc. Income - 10/17/2018	Other 1235	King & Russo, Ltd.	for misc, needs	-15.00	45.00
	0-00 - Misc. Inc		rang a russo, Eta.	for misc. riedus	-15.00	-15.00
	O · Misc. Income				-4,315.00	-4,315.00
5096-00 · NF	WF-Weed Mgm	nt.				
Deposit	10/15/2018		National Fish & Wildlife	Oct. 2016 - June 30, 2018	-14,421.37	-14,421.37
	NFWF-Weed	Mgmt.			-14,421.37	-14,421.37
5098-00 · FE Deposit	MA -MAS #7 10/25/2018		FEMA	Draw 17	-11,678.58	-11,678.58
Total 5098-00	FEMA -MAS	#7			-11,678.58	-11,678.58
6000-00 · FE 6000-02 ·	StCo-Dayton V	ly ADMP				
Deposit	10/05/2018	93269	Storey County	pmt. for Agmt. #2018-5 - DV ADMP	-15,000.00	-15,000.00
	0-02 StCo-Day		AP .		-15,000.00	-15,000.00
	FEMA-MAS #8 10/25/2018	- Otner	FEMA	Draw #6	-16,829.47	-16,829.47
Total 600	0-00 FEMA-MA	AS #8 - Othe	er .		-16,829.47	-16,829.47
Total 6000-00	FEMA-MAS	#8			-31,829.47	-31,829.47
6003-00 · FE	MA-MAS #9					

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Transaction Detail by Account

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
Deposit	10/26/2018		FEMA	Draw #1	-1,834.10	-1,834.1
Total 6003-00 -	FEMA-MAS #9				-1,834.10	-1,834.1
7015-00 · Salar	ries & Wages 10/05/2018			10/6 C F=	2,248.51	2,248.5
	10/05/2018			10/5 S.Fryer 10/5 B.Hunt	2,929.23	5,177.7
	10/05/2018			10/5 E.James	5,241.10	10,418.8
	10/05/2018			10/5 T.Leffler	2,474.42	12,893.20
	10/05/2018			10/5 D.Neddenriep	2,072.78	14,966.0
	10/19/2018			10/19 S.Fryer	2,795.42	17,761.4
	10/19/2018			10/19 B.Hunt	2,929.22	20,690.6
	10/19/2018			10/19 E.James	5,241.10	25,931.7
	10/19/2018			10/19 T.Leffler	2,474.42	28,406.2
	10/19/2018			10/19 D.Neddenriep	2,072.77	30,478.9
Total 7015-00 ·	Salaries & Wag	ges			30,478.97	30,478.9
7020-00 · Empl				40/5 C F	337.43	337.4
	10/05/2018			10/5 S Fryer		
	10/05/2018			10/5 B.Hunt	1,410.59	1,748.0
	10/05/2018			10/5 E.James	1,925.91	3,673.9
	10/05/2018			10/5 T.Leffler	1,133.65	4,807.5
	10/05/2018			10/5 D.Neddenriep	1,015.93	5,823.5
	10/19/2018			10/19 S.Fryer	424.66	6,248.1
	10/19/2018			10/19 B.Hunt	1,410.59	7,658.7
Gener	10/19/2018			10/19 E.James	1,925.91	9,584.6
Gener	10/19/2018			10/19 T.Leffler	1,133.65	10,718.3
Gener	10/19/2018			10/19 D.Neddenriep	1,015.93	11,734.2
Total 7020-00 -	Employee Bene	efits			11,734.25	11,734.25
7021-00 · Work Check		9244	Nevada Retail Network SIG	3rd qtr. 2018 pmt. online	120.86	120.86
Total 7021-00	Workers Comp	Ins.			120.86	120.86
7101-00 · Direc	tor's Fees					
7101-01 · Di	irector Benefits	S				
Gener	10/05/2018			Sept K.Abowd	1.16	1.16
	10/05/2018			Sept B.Bonkowski	1.16	2.33
	10/05/2018			Sept C.Erquiaga	1.16	3.48
	10/05/2018			Sept W.Penzel	1.16	4.64
	10/05/2018			Sept C.Roberts	1.16	5.80
					1.16	6.96
	10/05/2018			Sept E.Schank		
	10/05/2018 10/05/2018			Sept F.Stodieck Sept S.Thaler	1.16 1.16	8.12 9.28
	1 · Director Ber	nefits			9.28	9.28
7101-02 · Di	irector's Fees-	Alpine Co	0,			
		9283	David Griffith	Oct. 2018 Director Fees	80.00	80.00
	02 · Director's F		e Co.		80.00	80.00
	irector's Fees -	Otner		Seed KAlessed	80.00	90.00
	10/05/2018			Sept K.Abowd	80.00	80.00
	10/05/2018			Sept B.Bonkowski	80.00	160.00
	10/05/2018			Sept C.Erquiaga	80.00	240.00
Gener	10/05/2018			Sept W.Penzel	80.00	320.00
Gener	10/05/2018			Sept C.Roberts	80.00	400.00
Gener	10/05/2018			Sept E.Schank	80.00	480.00
Gener	10/05/2018			Sept F.Stodieck	80.00	560.00
Gener	10/05/2018			Sept S.Thaler	80.00	640.00
Total 7101-0	00 · Director's F	ees - Oth	er		640.00	640.00
Total 7101-00 ·					729.28	729.28
7103-00 · Office				Cont nathumph	0.68	0.68
	10/01/2018	0055	Marine Marine Marine Annual Control	Sept. petty cash		
		9259	Konica Minolta Business Solutions USA Inc	9/1-30/18 copies	68.28	68.96
		9270	The Office Spot	Sept. office supplies	116.93	185.89
		9294	Office Depot Business Credit	Oct. office supplies	98.03	283.92
		9296	Bank of America	Alpine Lock-office keys	70.50	354.42
Check 1	10/29/2018	9296	Bank of America	iDrive.com-computer backup	26.87	381.29
		9296	Bank of America	Franklin Covey- 2019 daytimers	100.95	482.24
		9296	Bank of America	iDrive.com-computer backup	32.53	514.77
		9296	Bank of America	Microsoft-365 Pro	62.50	577.27
Check 1	10/29/2018	9296	Bank of America	Microsoft-365 Pro	5.00	582.27
	10/31/2018			Oct. copies reimb. by grants	-1,126.93	-544.66
Total 7103-00					-544.66	-544.66
7104-00 · Posta Gener	age 10/01/2018			Sept. petty cash	22.25	22.25
Total 7104-00	Postage				22.25	22.25
7105-00 · Rent	10/05/2019	02/6	Furaney Ltd	Oct. 2018 rent-777 E. William St., #110, #110A, #111	2,965.00	2,965.00
		9245	Euronev, Ltd.	55, 2010 (Sh.C.17) E. William St., #110, #110A, #111		1.54.7.03
Total 7105-00	Rent				2,965.00	2,965.0

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Transaction Detail by Account

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
7106-00 · To Check	elephone/Internation 10/16/2018	et 9258	Charter Communications	Oct. 2018 internet & phones	299.94	299.94
Total 7106-0	0 - Telephone/Ir	nternet			299.94	299.94
7107-00 · Ti	ravel-transport/i	meals/lodg	ing			
7107-01 Gener Gener	 Car Allowance 10/05/2018 10/19/2018 	е		10/5 E.James 10/19 E.James	283.21 283.21	283.2° 566.42
Total 710	07-01 Car Allow	vance			566.42	566.42
7107-00	· Travel-transpo	ort/meals/lo	odging - Other			
Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Check	10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018	9272 9273 9274 9274 9275 9276 9277 9278 9279 9280	Toni Leffler Brenda Hunt Deborah Neddenriep Deborah Neddenriep Shane Fryer Donald Frensdorff Doug Johnson Chuck Roberts Ernest Schank Fred Stodieck	July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. 9/4/18 CFM Conf. expense reimb. July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Oct. 2018 mileage reimb. Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Sept. 2018 mileage reimb.	23.11 1.36 139.52 18.61 1.91 18.74 24.52 9.04 69.43 19.18	23.1 24.4 163.9 182.6 184.5 203.2 227.7 236.8 306.2 325.4
Total 710	7-00 · Travel-tra	ansport/mea	als/lodging - Other		325.42	325.4
Total 7107-0	0 - Travel-transp	ort/meals/le	odging		891.84	891.84
7108-00 · Di	ues & Publicatio	ons				
Check Check Check	10/05/2018 10/05/2018 10/29/2018	9246 9246 9298	American Planning Association American Planning Association Nevada Water Resources Assn.	10/1/18-9/30/19 APA Cat. A memb. renewal-B.Hunt 10/1/18-9/30/19 NV Ch. APA memb renewal-B.Hunt 2019 membership-E.James	180.00 27.00 110.00	180.00 207.00 317.00
Total 7108-0	0 · Dues & Publi	ications			317.00	317.00
7109-00 · Mi	scellaneous Ex	pense				
Check Check Deposit	10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018	9296 9296 10884	Bank of America Bank of America Toni Leffler	New Chic Comp-chg.by mistake(reimb.by TL) Int'l.trans.fee-by mistake(reimb by TL) reimb.for PayPal chg.to VISA	49.84 1.50 -51.34	49.84 51.34
Total 7109-0	0 · Miscellaneou	is Expense				
7110-00 - Se Check	10/29/2018	ation 9298	Nevada Water Resources Assn.	2019 Annual ConfE.James	330.00	330.00
Total 7110-0	0 · Seminars & E	Education			330.00	330,0
7116-00 · Le						
Check Check Check	10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018	9286 9286 9290	King & Russo, Ltd. King & Russo, Ltd. King & Russo, Ltd.	Sept. legal services Sept. legal re: Amicus Brief Sept. legal services	2,000.00	2,000.00
Check	10/29/2018	9290	King & Russo, Ltd.	Sept. legal re: Amicus Brief	750.00	2,750.00
Total 7116-0	7				2,750.00	2,750.00
7117-00 · Lo Gener	10/01/2018	nses		Sept. petty cash	11.21	11.21
Total 7117-0	0 Lost Lakes E	xpenses			11.21	11.21
7120-00 - Int	egrated Waters	hed Progra	ams			
	Watershed Too 10/10/2018 10/10/2018	9251 9252	Dangberg Home Ranch Historic Park Minden Meat & Deli	Facility fee for 10/11/18 bus tour 10/11/18 bus tour lunch	100.00 518.63	100.00 618.63
Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Check Gener	10/15/2018 10/16/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/31/2018	9254 9257 9294 9296 9296 9296 9296 9296	Deborah Neddenriep Ponderosa Stamp & Engraving Co. LL Office Depot Business Credit Bank of America	Reimb.for 8/19/18 FEMA CTP Training 72 engraved glasses Oct. office supplies Green Life Corefund for bus tour folders Green Life-bus tour folders(refunded) Amazon-bus tour labels Smith's-bus tour supplies Smith's-bus tour supplies Oct. copies	132.73 349.20 42.45 -125.98 125.98 15.95 45.58 26.36 284.82	751.36 1,100.56 1,143.01 1,017.03 1,143.01 1,158.96 1,204.54 1,230.90 1,515.72
Total 712	0-07 Watershe	ed Tour			1,515.72	1,515.72
7120-30 ·	Watershed Co 10/05/2018	ord.Exp. 20 9249	015-17 Comstock Seed, LLC	Seed for watershed events-2 yrs.	607.90	607.90
Total 712	0-30 · Watershe	d Coord.Ex	p. 2015-17		607.90	607.90
7120-31 Check Check Check Check Check Gener	10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/19/2018 10/25/2018 10/31/2018	9273 9274 9275 9284	2018 Brenda Hunt Deborah Neddenriep Shane Fryer Justin Bedocs	July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement July-Sept. mi.reimb. Oct. copies	24.53 206.01 3.27 37.06 612.18	24.53 230.54 233.81 270.87 883.05
	0-31 · NDEP-WS	S Program I	Exp. 2018	- 1974 Oct.	883.05	883.05
	0 - Integrated Wa				3,006.67	3,006.67
	vironmental Ed				3,000.07	3,000.07
	Env. Ed. Coord 10/29/2018			9/1-30/18, Environmental Ed.	2,519.65	2,519.65
	iconceion num	oses only.				Page 4

Accrual Basis

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Transaction Detail by Account

Type	Date	Num	Name	Memo	Amount	Balance
Check Gener	10/29/2018 10/31/2018	9299	River Wranglers	9/26-30/18, Environmental Ed.(final) Oct. copies	473.25 124.13	2,992.9 3,117.0
Total 712	5-03 Env. Ed.	Coord. Exp	. 2017-18		3,117.03	3,117.0
Total 7125-0	0 Environment	al Ed Coord	d Exp.		3,117.03	3,117.0
7337-01	Upper Carson 19 · CVCD-Bios 10/29/2018	River Gran		7/1-9/30/18 Bioengineering	3,983.86	3,983.86
Total	7337-19 · CVCD)-Bioengine	pering, 2018-20	77 Joseph Coloring Coloring	3,983.86	3,983.86
7337-	91 · CVCD-Crac 10/29/2018	ilebaugh # 9292	1, 2018-19 Carson Valley Conservation District	7/1-9/30/18 Cradlebaugh #1	8,980.00	8,980.00
Total	7337-91 - CVCD	-Cradlebau	igh #1, 2018-19		8,980.00	8.980.00
Total 733	7-01 - Upper Ca	rson River	Grant.		12,963.86	12,963.86
Total 7337-00	0 - Carson River	Restoratio	0		12,963.86	12,963.86
7404-01 -	Noxious Weeds C	Control-A	lpine Co.	EVONAT 48 Al-	45 000 00	45,000,00
Check	10/15/2018	9255	El Dorado County Dept. of Agriculture	FY 2017-18 Alpine watershed weed mgmt	15,000.00	15,000.00
	4-01 · Noxious V				15,000.00	15,000.00
landard and	Noxious Wee		2000		15,000.00	15,000.00
7406-03 · Check	B Water Quality LID Implement 10/16/2018	ation 2018 9262	-19 Robert Loveberg	7/1-9/30/18 LID		
Check Gener	10/16/2018 10/31/2018	9263	Robert Loveberg	7/1-9/30/18 LID Oct. copies	1,062.50 0.32	1,062.50
Total 740	6-03 · LID Imple	mentation 2	2018-19		1,062.82	1,062.82
Total 7406-00	208 Water Q	uality Mgmt	. Plan		1,062.82	1,062.82
7430-00 - NF Gener	WF - Weed Mgr 10/31/2018	nt.		Oct. copies	30.35	30.35
Total 7430-00	NFWF - Wee	d Mgmt.			30.35	30.35
7432-00 · FE		Control of				
Check Check	Voltaire Cyn.(C 10/16/2018 10/17/2018	9264 9271	Cardno, Inc. Cardno, Inc.	Voltaire Restudy through 8/31/18 Voltaire Restudy through 9/28/18	2,197.50 9,177.50	2,197.50 11,375.00
Total 7432	2-01 · Voltaire C	yn.(Cardno)		11,375.00	11,375.00
7432-00 - Gener	FEMA MAS #7 10/31/2018	- Other		Oct. copies	3.19	3.19
Total 7432	2-00 · FEMA MA	S #7 - Othe	er		3.19	3.19
Total 7432-00	· FEMA MAS #	7			11,378.19	11,378.19
7433-00 · ND Check Check Gener	EP-WS Lit.Impl 10/16/2018 10/19/2018 10/31/2018	-Phase 3 9266 9275	Horizon Construction, Inc. Shane Fryer	2018 Watershed Signage installation July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimbursement Oct. copies	26,568.00 109.00 18.14	26,568.00 26,677.00 26,695.14
Total 7433-00	NDEP-WS Lit	ImplPhas	se 3		26,695.14	26,695.14
	Dayton ADMP(Andreas Andreas Andreas Andreas			
Check	10/16/2018	9265	JE Fuller Hydrology & Geomorphology, Inc.	9/1-30/18 services, DV ADMP	11,616.00	11,616.00
	1-01 Dayton Al				11,616.00	11,616.00
Check	Update Floodp 10/16/2018	9261	Robert Loveberg	9/1-30/18 Floodplain Ordinance	647.50	647.50
Total 7434	1-02 - Update Fl	oodplain O	rd.(Loveberg		647.50	647.50
Check Check Check Check	Public Outread 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018 10/29/2018	9287 9288 9289 9295	KREN-TV KRNV-FM KREN-TV KRNV-FM	2018 Spanish FAW commercials 2018 FAW commercials 2018 FAW commercials 2018 FAW commercials	500.00 500.00	500.00 1,000.00
Check	10/29/2018	9296	Bank of America	Online Labels-FAW stickers	21.90	1,021.90
7434-04	I-03 · Public Out School Outread	ch(River W	ranglers		1,021.90	1,021.90
Check	10/16/2018	9260	River Wranglers	7/1-9/30/18, MAS #8 FAW	946.30	946.30
	I-04 · School Ou		er Wranglers		946.30	946.30
7434-00 · Check Gener	FEMA MAS #8 - 10/19/2018 10/31/2018	9274	Deborah Neddenriep	July-Sept. 2018 mileage reimb. Oct. copies	1.36 36.42	1.36 37.78

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT - GENERAL FUND Transaction Detail by Account

Accrual Basis

Type Date Num	Name Memo Amount	Balance
Total 7434-00 · FEMA MAS #8 - Other	37.78	37.7
Total 7434-00 FEMA MAS #8		LACTOR
7437-00 · FEMA MAS #9	14,269.48	14,269.4
Gener 10/31/2018	Oct. copies 17.38	17.38
Total 7437-00 FEMA MAS #9	17.38	17.38
7600-00 · Alpine County Projects 7600-05 · Alpine Watershed Programs Check 10/19/2018 9281 Alpine Watershed Check 10/19/2018 9282 Alpine Watershed	d Group 1/2 of FY 2018-19 watershed program great	12,500.00
Total 7600-05 Alpine Watershed Programs	12,500.00	12,500.00
Total 7600-00 · Alpine County Projects		
7640-00 · Churchill County Projects 7640-09 · Lahontan Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measure.	12,500.00	12,500.00
Check 10/16/2018 9267 Churchill County	July-Sept. 2018, Lahontan Viy. 4,215.50	4,215.50
Total 7640-09 · Lahontan Viy.Wtr Lvl.Measure.	4,215.50	4,215.50
7640-16 · Dixie Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measurement Check 10/16/2018 9268 Churchill County	July-Sept. 2018, Dixie Vly. 3.827.75	3,827.75
Total 7640-16 Dixie Vly.Wtr.Lvl.Measurement		
otal 7640-00 - Churchill County Projects	3,827.75	3,827.75
009-00 · Trans. In-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd. Gener 10/22/2018	8,043.25	8,043.25
Check 10/29/2018 9291 Carson Valley Cor	July-SeptCVCD Flood Permit -1,259.26 7/1-9/30/18 flood project permitting 1,259.26	-1,259.26
otal 8009-00 · Trans. In-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd.		
002-00 · Transfer Out-Acq/Const Fund Gener 10/17/2018	transfer to A/C LGIP per FY 2018-19 budget 50,000.00	E 5.
otal 8002-00 · Transfer Out-Acq/Const Fund		50,000.00
014-00 · Trans. Out-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd.	50,000.00	50,000.00
Gener 10/17/2018	transfer to Flood LGIP per FY 2018-19 budget 50,000.00	50,000.00
otal 8014-00 · Trans. Out-Floodplain Mgmt. Fd.	50,000.00	50,000.00
AL	30,000,00	00,000,00

CWSD PETTY CASH TRANSACTION RECORD October 2018

Date	G/L No.	Description	Debits	Credits	Balance
			/ ·		
		9/28/18 cash balance			\$100.00
10/1/18	7103-00	Smith's	(\$5.37)		\$94.63
	Office Supplies	light bulbs			
10/9/18	5060-02	from C.Rendo		\$75.00	\$169.63
	Misc.IncWS Tour	10/11/18 bus tour - Day 1			
10/9/18	7120-07	Costco	(\$120.00)		\$49.63
	WS Tour Exp.	bus tour supplies	V		
10/10/18	7104-00	from J.Bedocs		\$1.00	\$50.63
	Postage	stamps			
10/10/18	7104-00	PO	(\$22.00)		\$28.63
	Postage	Board packages	to be blind of		
10/10/18	7120-07	Smith's	(\$13.96)		\$14.67
	WS Tour Exp.	bus tour supplies		1	
10/11/18	7120-07	Smith's	(\$5.97)		\$8.70
	WS Tour Exp.	bus tour ice			
10/12/18	7120-07	Smith's	(\$3.98)	1	\$4.72
	WS Tour Exp.	bus tour ice			
10/31/18	1011-00	Balance in Petty Cash		\$95.28	\$100.00
	Petty Cash				

Date: 10-31-18

Prepared by: Jones James
Approved by: Edwin James

Pd.11-9-18 de. #9310

King & Russo, Ltd.

123 West Nye Lane, Suite 711 Carson City, NV 89706

Invoice submitted to:

CWSD Attn: Edwin D. James, P.E., General Manager 777 E. William Street Suite 110A Carson City, NV 89701

October 1, 2018

Professional Services

9/12/2018-9/28/2018 Reviewed the Court pleadings in Walker Lake litigation issue and pertinent orders, researched and reviewed law review articles on the issue in preparation for drafting of Amicus Brief.

Hrs/Rate Amount

3.00 750.00

250.00/hr

For professional services rendered

Balance due

\$750.00 29-18 0k-493890

\$750.00

3.00

#9116-00 Legal

Edwen Jumes 10-25-18

King & Russo, Ltd.

123 West Nye Lane, Suite 711 Carson City, NV 89706

Invoice submitted to:

CWSD

Attn: Edwin James, P.E., General Manager 777 East William Street

Ste. 110a

Carson City, NV 89701

October 1, 2018

Professional Services

		Hrs/Rate	Amount
5/31/2018	FLAT FEE for May		2,000.00
6/30/2018	FLAT FEE for June		2,000.00
7/31/2018	FLAT FEE for July		2,000.00
8/31/2018	FLAT FEE for August		2,000.00
9/30/2018	FLAT FEE for September		2,000.00
	For professional services rendered	0.00	\$10,000.00
	Accounts receivable transactions		
7/10/2018 F 8/10/2018 F	Payment from account Payment from account Payment from account Payment from account		(\$2,000.00) (\$2,000.00) (\$2,000.00) (\$2,000.00)
	Total payments and adjustments	12, 29.18	(\$8,000.00)
	Balance due	pd. #9290 C	\$2,000.00
	Client funds transactions	ck styl.	
6/4/2018 F 7/10/2018 F 7/10/2018 F	Previous balance of Client Trust Payment to account Payment from account Payment to account Payment from account Payment from account Payment to account		\$0.00 \$2,000.00 (\$2,000.00) \$2,000.00 (\$2,000.00) \$2,000.00

Page 2

8/10/2018 Payment from account 9/14/2018 Payment to account 9/14/2018 Payment from account

New balance of Client Trust

Amount

(\$2,000.00) \$2,000.00 (\$2,000.00)

\$0.00

#1116-00 hegal

Edwin Jumer 10-25-18



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #9 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval of the Agreement to hire HDR to upgrade the HEC-HAS model version 5.0.3 to 5.0.5 as part of FEMA MAS #9 in an amount not to exceed \$10,738.00.

DISCUSSION: Attached is a Scope of Work and costs to upgrade the HEC-RAS model version 5.0.3 to 5.0.5. This model is being used as part of the new floodplain mapping in the Carson Valley. The upgrade will make the model substantially faster and fix various limitations in the earlier version. CWSD staff is recommending hiring HDR to do this upgrade since they are the ones that did the original work and are familiar with the existing model. Funding for this project will come out of the FEMA MAS # 9 grant (account #7437-03).

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Authorize staff to sign the agreement with HDR to upgrade the HEC-HAS Model version 5.0.3 to 5.0.5 as part of FEMA MAS #9 in an amount not to exceed \$10,738.00.

SHORT FORM AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND HDR ENGINEERING, INC. FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT NUMBER ____

THIS AGREEMENT is made as of this day of,
20, between _The Carson Water Subconservancy District ("OWNER"), with
principal offices at 777 E. William St., Carson City, NV 89701, and HDR
ENGINEERING, INC., ("ENGINEER" or "CONSULTANT") a Nebraska corporation,
with principal offices at 8404 Indian Hills Drive, Omaha, Nebraska, 68114 for services in
connection with the project known as MAS 4 Model and Mapping Update Project
("Project");

WHEREAS, OWNER desires to engage ENGINEER to provide professional engineering, consulting and related services ("Services") in connection with the Project; and

WHEREAS, ENGINEER desires to render these Services as described in SECTION I, Scope of Services.

NOW, THEREFORE, OWNER and ENGINEER in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, agree as follows:

SECTION I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

ENGINEER will provide Services for the Project, which consist of the Scope of Services as outlined on the attached Exhibit A.

SECTION II. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF ENGINEERING SERVICES

The HDR Engineering, Inc. Terms and Conditions, which are attached hereto in Exhibit B, are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION III. RESPONSIBILITIES OF OWNER

The OWNER shall provide the information set forth in paragraph 6 of the attached "HDR Engineering, Inc. Terms and Conditions for Professional Services."

SECTION IV. COMPENSATION

Compensation for ENGINEER'S services under this Agreement shall be on the basis of lump sum. The amount of the lump sum is <u>Ten Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty Eight</u> Dollars (\$10,738).

The amount of any sales tax, excise tax, value added tax (VAT), or gross receipts tax that may be imposed on this Agreement shall be added to the ENGINEER'S compensation as Reimbursable Expenses.

Compensation terms are defined as follows:

Lump Sum shall mean a fixed amount which shall be the total compensation agreed upon in advance for Scope of Services.

Percentage shall mean a percentage of the actual construction cost designed plus additive change orders. This shall be the total compensation for Scope of Services.

SECTION V. PERIOD OF SERVICE

Upon receipt of written authorization to proceed, ENGINEER shall perform the servicedescribed in Exhibit A within a reasonable period of time.

Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, the rates of compensation for ENGINEER'S services have been agreed to in anticipation of the orderly and continuous progress of the project through completion. If any specified dates for the completion of ENGINEER'S services are exceeded through no fault of the ENGINEER, the time for performance of those services shall be automatically extended for a period which may be reasonably required for their completion and all rates, measures and amounts of ENGINEER'S compensation shall be equitably adjusted.

SECTION VI. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

"OWNER"		
BY:		
NAME:	Edwin James	
TITLE:	General Manager	
ADDRESS:	777 E. William St. Carson City, NV 89701	
HDR ENGINEERING, INC. "ENGINEER"		
BY:		
NAME:		
TITLE:		
ADDRESS:		

EXHIBIT A SCOPE OF SERVICES



Exhibit A

Scope of Work

MAS 4 Modeling and Mapping Update
Carson Water Subconservancy District
November 13, 2018

Contents

	Tables 2 1: Anticipated Budget	
6	Budget	4
5	Reporting	3
4	Map Revision	3
3	HEC-RAS Modeling	2
2	Project Management	2
1	Introduction	1

This page is intentionally left blank.

1 Introduction

In February 2017, the Carson Water Subconservancy District (CWSD), as a Cooperating Technical Partner (CTP), submitted a Physical Map Revision (PMR) package to FEMA for the East Fork, West Fork, and Main Stem Reaches of the Carson River in Douglas County. Part of this submittal was a regional HEC-RAS v5.0.3 combined 1-dimensional/2-dimensional model prepared by HDR. This model is considered by Douglas County to be the "best available" information for this region of the floodplain and is therefore being used to assess and track cumulative water surface impacts of any proposed development in FEMA Regulatory SFHAs since the existing mapping is an approximate Zone A without any effective model or defined BFEs.

In November 2018 the US Army Corps of Engineers released the latest version of HEC-RAS 5.0.6. This version of the software had substantial upgrades and modifications which rendered the Regional Model submitted to FEMA unusable in the latest version. There were several geometric work-arounds integrated into the previous model which are not compatible with the latest and future versions of HEC-RAS.

The latest version of HEC-RAS also includes many upgrades which will be of benefit to the continuing Flood Hazard impact assessments being conducted for Douglas County, NV. Some of the major improvements are as follows:

- Substantially faster computational speeds. Comparatively, RAS 5.0.6 is 2 to 3 times faster than 5.0.3. Future users of the model, whether for LOMRs or other purposes, would be able to run the model more quickly using the updated version of HEC-RAS.
- Improved SA/2D Hydraulic Connections. Limitations in RAS 5.0.3 required workarounds to model long culverts along 2D storage areas. Improvements in RAS 5.0.6 allow these culverts to be represented correctly, which will be a benefit to future users.
- A number of bugs have been fixed in RAS 5.0.6 including some in the 2D solver.
 This will provide more accurate results compared to RAS 5.0.3.
- Pre-processor tools. Model geometric edits can be made in HEC-RAS Mapper which limits the reliance on outside software such as AutoCAD and GIS.
- Variable Time Step Computations. The model now has the capability to change computational time step based on real-time feedback from the model hydraulics which can increase stability and lower run times.
- New Version of HEC-RAS Mapper. The mapping capability within HEC-RAS has been improved to a 64 bit system which makes it process mapping data much faster.

These improvements, along with the upward compatibility of HEC-RAS v5.0.6 will significantly improve Douglas County's ability to track cumulative rise with the use of the Regional Model.

The model revision will cover the entire modeling domain for Mapping Activity Statement #4 (MAS#4). These will be as follows:

- West Fork Carson River: From approximately 1 mile downstream of Woodfords, CA in Alpine County to the confluence with the East Fork Carson River.
- East Fork Carson River: From the USGS streamgaging station near Garnerville, NV to the confluence of the West Fork Carson River
- Main Stem Carson River: From the confluence of the East and West Forks to the Carson City, NV Boundary.

HDR Staff has been in contact with the FEMA Production and Technical Services (PTS) Contractor for the Carson River PMR MAS#4 about making revisions to the MAS #4 HEC-RAS model to take advantage of the upgrades in version 5.0.6 and subsequent resubmittal of the model as a replacement of the current version being considered for the PMR. The PTS contractors have agreed to review and incorporate a new version of the model a subsequent changes in mapping to MAS #4. This will update the "effective" FEMA model and mapping products for use into the future.

Project Management

It is anticipated that this effort will be contracted as a new project with the CWSD. HDR staff will submit monthly invoices. Monthly invoices will include summary of tasks worked on in that period, cost to date, and funds remaining for the project to assist the CWSD project manager in tracking progress and project spending. Invoices will be accompanied by a brief progress report. HDR staff will also conduct limited project coordination with the CWSD, FEMA, Douglas County, and the FEMA PTS Contractor for this effort.

Assumptions: Project coordination will be limited to 2 phone meetings at a maximum of 0.5 hours each for this effort. HDR staff will be limited to Mark Forest and Mitch Blum.

HEC-RAS Modeling 3

A number of geometry, computational options, and model tolerances are to be updated to improve model speed, accuracy, and stability. It is anticipated that the updates will include the following:

- Enhanced Culverts. HDR staff will update culvert data for long culverts that span multiple grid cell elements.
- Geo-referenced Lateral Connections. The current version has later structures connecting the 1D and 2D areas that are not geospatially referenced. HDR Staff will redraw the laterals in GIS and use these to refine the structures in HEC-RAS.
- Additional Breaklines. The new ability to quickly draw break lines in RAS Mapper will allow HDR staff to refine the model domain with additional detail.
- Refinement Regions. The updated version of HEC-RAS has the capability to define polygon areas of variable grid cell sizing. It is anticipated that smaller grid

cells will be introduced to the model where more detail is necessary. This will be limited to approximately 6 areas.

 Variable Time Step. The model will be run with a variable time step option to enhance stability and potentially reduce rune times.

HDR staff have been in conversations with FEMA and the PTS Contractor about the possibility of identifying major non-accredited levee features in the model for potential analysis and mapping of areas on the landward side. Given the complexity of the system and the sheer number of agricultural berms and roadways in the study area, it is anticipated that this analysis will be limited to 3 major structures which could have significant impact to flood map extents and hazard to structures in the event of a failure. These analyses will follow FEMA Guidance "Analysis and Mapping Procedures for Non-Accredited Levees" (2013).

Assumptions: Comments generated by FEMA's PTS contractor will be limited to very minor clarifications and any substantive comments will not be covered in this scope of work. It is assumed that by addressing the original PTS comments there will be limited need for any further revisions.

4 Map Revision

Given the enhancements in the computations and the proposed refinements to the model, it is likely that there will be small changes in the floodplain boundaries and potentially in base flood elevations (BFE). It will be necessary to re-process the raw floodplain maps and water surface elevation grids for the 1%-annual-chance flood (1% Flood) and the 0.2%-annual-chance flood (0.2% Flood). The new floodplain data will need to be refined and integrated back into existing work maps. A number of digital map products will be updated based on the new output. HDR staff will develop and format the following digital data for submittal to FEMA:

- Base Flood Elevations
- Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA)

Assumptions: All data will be developed in NAD 83 State Plane Feet Nevada West (FIPS 2703) horizontal projection and NAVD 88 vertical datum.

5 Reporting

Given the anticipated changes in the SFHAs and BFEs due to the model upgrades, it will be necessary to update portions of the Technical Support Data Notebook (TSDN). The portions of the TSDN that will need updates are as follows:

- Project Narrative: Slight language changes to the narrative describing the new modeling.
- Hydraulics Report: Slight language changes to the narrative describing the new modeling and any changes to the results.

- FIS Section 3.2: Slight language changes to the narrative describing the new modeling.
- Hydraulic Data: The new model will need to be packaged and submitted to replace the original.
- Profiles: New profiles will be developed for the new stream channel data.
- Work Maps: Changes to the SFHAs and BFEs will need to be incorporated into the Work Maps.

Assumptions: Changes to the TSDN will submitted as an addendum in both PDF and GIS compatible electronic format. It is assumed that revised submittals will NOT go through the MIP system and will be submitted directly to the PTS Contractor.

Budget 6

Below is the anticipated budget for this effort. It is assumed that this will be contracted as a task order under the current modeling review project.

Table 1: Anticipated Budget

Task	Cost
Project Management	\$1,932.00
2. HEC-RAS Modeling	\$5,391.00
3. Map Revision	\$886.00
4. Reporting	\$2,529.00
Total	\$10,738.00

EXHIBIT B TERMS AND CONDITIONS

HDR Engineering, Inc. Terms and Conditions for Professional Services

1. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE

The standard of care for all professional engineering, consulting and related services performed or furnished by ENGINEER and its employees under this Agreement will be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of ENGINEER's profession practicing under the same or similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. ENGINEER makes no warranties, express or implied, under this Agreement or otherwise, in connection with ENGINEER's services.

2. INSURANCE/INDEMNITY

ENGINEER agrees to procure and maintain, at its expense, Workers' Compensation insurance as required by statute, Employer's Liability of \$250,000; Automobile Liability insurance of \$1,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage covering all vehicles, including hired vehicles, owned and non-owned vehicles; Commercial General Liability insurance of \$1.000.000 combined single limit for personal injury and property damage; and Professional Liability insurance of \$1,000,000 per claim for protection against claims arising out of the performance of services under this Agreement caused by negligent acts, errors, or omissions for which ENGINEER is legally liable. If flying an Unmanned Aerial System (UAS or drone), ENGINEER will procure and maintain aircraft unmanned aerial systems insurance of \$1,000,000 per occurrence. OWNER shall be made an additional insured on Commercial General and Automobile Liability insurance policies and certificates of insurance will be furnished to the OWNER. ENGINEER agrees to indemnify OWNER for third party personal injury and property damage claims to the extent caused by ENGINEER's negligent acts, errors or omissions. However, neither Party to this Agreement shall be liable to the other Party for any special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages (including but not limited to loss of use or opportunity; loss of good will; cost of substitute facilities, goods, or services; cost of capital; and/or fines or penalties), loss of profits or revenue arising out of, resulting from, or in any way related to the Project or the Agreement from any cause or causes, including but not limited to any such damages caused by the negligence. errors or omissions, strict liability or breach of contract.

3. OPINIONS OF PROBABLE COST (COST ESTIMATES)

Any opinions of probable project cost or probable construction cost provided by ENGINEER are made on the basis of information available to ENGINEER and on the basis of ENGINEER's experience and qualifications, and represents its judgment as an experienced and qualified professional engineer. However, since ENGINEER has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, or over the contractor(s') methods of determining prices, or over competitive bidding or market conditions, ENGINEER does not guarantee that proposals, bids or actual project or construction cost will not vary from opinions of probable cost ENGINEER prepares.

4. CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

ENGINEER's observation or monitoring portions of the work performed under construction contracts shall not relieve the contractor from its responsibility for performing work in accordance with applicable contract documents. ENGINEER shall not control or have charge of, and shall not be responsible for, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures of construction, health or safety programs or precautions connected with the work and shall not manage, supervise, control or have charge of construction. ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of the contractor or other parties on the project. ENGINEER shall be entitled to review all construction contract documents and to require that no provisions extend the duties or liabilities of ENGINEER beyond those set forth in this Agreement. OWNER agrees to include ENGINEER as an indemnified party in OWNER's construction contracts for the work, which shall protect ENGINEER shall be listed as an additional insured under the construction contractor's liability insurance policies.

5. CONTROLLING LAW

This Agreement is to be governed by the law of the state where ENGINEER's services are performed.

6. SERVICES AND INFORMATION

OWNER will provide all criteria and information pertaining to OWNER's requirements for the project, including design objectives and constraints, space, capacity and performance requirements, flexibility and expandability, and any budgetary limitations. OWNER will also provide copies of any OWNER-

furnished Standard Details, Standard Specifications, or Standard Bidding Documents which are to be incorporated into the project.

OWNER will furnish the services of soils/geotechnical engineers or other consultants that include reports and appropriate professional recommendations when such services are deemed necessary by ENGINEER. The OWNER agrees to bear full responsibility for the technical accuracy and content of OWNER-furnished documents and services.

In performing professional engineering and related services hereunder, it is understood by OWNER that ENGINEER is not engaged in rendering any type of legal, insurance or accounting services, opinions or advice. Further, it is the OWNER's sole responsibility to obtain the advice of an attorney, insurance counselor or accountant to protect the OWNER's legal and financial interests. To that end, the OWNER agrees that OWNER or the OWNER's representative will examine all studies, reports, sketches, drawings, specifications, proposals and other documents, opinions or advice prepared or provided by ENGINEER, and will obtain the advice of an attorney, insurance counselor or other consultant as the OWNER deems necessary to protect the OWNER's interests before OWNER takes action or forebears to take action based upon or relying upon the services provided by ENGINEER.

7. SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS AND BENEFICIARIES

OWNER and ENGINEER, respectively, bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the covenants of this Agreement. Neither OWNER nor ENGINEER will assign, sublet, or transfer any interest in this Agreement or claims arising therefrom without the written consent of the other. No third party beneficiaries are intended under this Agreement.

8. RE-USE OF DOCUMENTS

All documents, including all reports, drawings, specifications, computer software or other items prepared or furnished by ENGINEER pursuant to this Agreement, are instruments of service with respect to the project. ENGINEER retains ownership of all such documents. OWNER may retain copies of the documents for its information and reference in connection with the project; however, none of the documents are intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by OWNER or others on extensions of the project or on any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by ENGINEER for the specific purpose intended will be at OWNER's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to ENGINEER, and OWNER will defend, indemnify and hold harmless ENGINEER from all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including attorney's fees, arising or resulting therefrom. Any such verification or adaptation will entitle ENGINEER to further compensation at rates to be agreed upon by OWNER and ENGINEER.

9. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

OWNER or ENGINEER may terminate the Agreement, in whole or in part, by giving seven (7) days written notice to the other party. Where the method of payment is "lump sum," or cost reimbursement, the final invoice will include all services and expenses associated with the project up to the effective date of termination. An equitable adjustment shall also be made to provide for termination settlement costs ENGINEER incurs as a result of commitments that had become firm before termination, and for a reasonable profit for services performed.

10. SEVERABILITY

If any provision of this agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall be valid and binding upon the parties. One or more waivers by either party of any provision, term or condition shall not be construed by the other party as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same provision, term or condition.

11. INVOICES

ENGINEER will submit monthly invoices for services rendered and OWNER will make payments to ENGINEER within thirty (30) days of OWNER's receipt of ENGINEER's invoice.

ENGINEER will retain receipts for reimbursable expenses in general accordance with Internal Revenue Service rules pertaining to the support of expenditures for income tax purposes. Receipts will be available for inspection by OWNER's auditors upon request.

(7/2018)

If OWNER disputes any items in ENGINEER's invoice for any reason, including the lack of supporting documentation, OWNER may temporarily delete the disputed item and pay the remaining amount of the invoice. OWNER will promptly notify ENGINEER of the dispute and request clarification and/or correction. After any dispute has been settled, ENGINEER will include the disputed item on a subsequent, regularly scheduled invoice, or on a special invoice for the disputed item only.

OWNER recognizes that late payment of invoices results in extra expenses for ENGINEER. ENGINEER retains the right to assess OWNER interest at the rate of one percent (1%) per month, but not to exceed the maximum rate allowed by law, on invoices which are not paid within thirty (30) days from the date OWNER receives ENGINEER's invoice. In the event undisputed portions of ENGINEER's invoices are not paid when due, ENGINEER also reserves the right, after seven (7) days prior written notice, to suspend the performance of its services under this Agreement until all past due amounts have been paid in full.

12. CHANGES

The parties agree that no change or modification to this Agreement, or any attachments hereto, shall have any force or effect unless the change is reduced to writing, dated, and made part of this Agreement. The execution of the change shall be authorized and signed in the same manner as this Agreement. Adjustments in the period of services and in compensation shall be in accordance with applicable paragraphs and sections of this Agreement. Any proposed fees by ENGINEER are estimates to perform the services required to complete the project as ENGINEER understands it to be defined. For those projects involving conceptual or process development services, activities often are not fully definable in the initial planning. In any event, as the project progresses, the facts developed may dictate a change in the services to be performed, which may alter the scope. ENGINEER will inform OWNER of such situations so that changes in scope and adjustments to the time of performance and compensation can be made as required. If such change, additional services, or suspension of services results in an increase or decrease in the cost of or time required for performance of the services, an equitable adjustment shall be made, and the Agreement modified accordingly.

13. CONTROLLING AGREEMENT

These Terms and Conditions shall take precedence over any inconsistent or contradictory provisions contained in any proposal, contract, purchase order, requisition, notice-to-proceed, or like document.

14. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT AND NONDISCRIMINATION

In connection with the services under this Agreement, ENGINEER agrees to comply with the applicable provisions of federal and state Equal Employment Opportunity for individuals based on color, religion, sex, or national origin, or disabled veteran, recently separated veteran, other protected veteran and armed forces service medal veteran status, disabilities under provisions of executive order 11246, and other employment, statutes and regulations, as stated in Title 41 Part 60 of the Code of Federal Regulations § 60-1.4 (a-f), § 60-300.5 (a-e), § 60-741 (a-e).

15. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

OWNER represents to ENGINEER that, to the best of its knowledge, no hazardous materials are present at the project site. However, in the event hazardous materials are known to be present, OWNER represents that to the best of its knowledge it has disclosed to ENGINEER the existence of all such hazardous materials, including but not limited to asbestos, PCB's, petroleum, hazardous waste, or radioactive material located at or near the project site, including type, quantity and location of such hazardous materials. It is acknowledged by both parties that ENGINEER's scope of services do not include services related in any way to hazardous materials. In the event ENGINEER or any other party encounters undisclosed hazardous materials, ENGINEER shall have the obligation to notify OWNER and, to the extent required by law or regulation, the appropriate governmental officials, and ENGINEER may, at its option and without liability for delay, consequential or any other damages to OWNER, suspend performance of services on that portion of the project affected by hazardous materials until OWNER: (i) retains appropriate specialist consultant(s) or contractor(s) to identify and, as appropriate, abate, remediate, or remove the hazardous materials; and (ii) warrants that the project site is in full compliance with all applicable laws and regulations. OWNER acknowledges that ENGINEER is performing professional services for OWNER and that ENGINEER is not and shall not be required to become an "arranger," "operator," "generator," or "transporter" of hazardous materials, as defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1990 (CERCLA), which are or may be encountered at or

near the project site in connection with ENGINEER's services under this Agreement. If ENGINEER's services hereunder cannot be performed because of the existence of hazardous materials, ENGINEER shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement for cause on 30 days written notice. To the fullest extent permitted by law, OWNER shall indemnify and hold harmless ENGINEER, its officers, directors, partners, employees, and subconsultants from and against all costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) caused by, arising out of or resulting from hazardous materials, provided that (i) any such cost, loss, or damage is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than completed Work), including the loss of use resulting therefrom, and (ii) nothing in this paragraph shall obligate OWNER to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's sole negligence or willful misconduct.

16. EXECUTION

This Agreement, including the exhibits and schedules made part hereof, constitute the entire Agreement between ENGINEER and OWNER, supersedes and controls over all prior written or oral understandings. This Agreement may be amended, supplemented or modified only by a written instrument duly executed by the parties.

17. ALLOCATION OF RISK

OWNER AND ENGINEER HAVE EVALUATED THE RISKS AND REWARDS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING ENGINEER'S FEE RELATIVE TO THE RISKS ASSUMED, AND AGREE TO ALLOCATE CERTAIN OF THE RISKS, SO, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, THE TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF ENGINEER (AND ITS RELATED CORPORATIONS, SUBCONSULTANTS AND EMPLOYEES) TO OWNER AND THIRD PARTIES GRANTED RELIANCE IS LIMITED TO THE LESSER OF \$1,000,000 OR ITS FEE, FOR ANY AND ALL INJURIES, DAMAGES, CLAIMS, LOSSES, OR EXPENSES (INCLUDING ATTORNEY AND EXPERT FEES) ARISING OUT OF ENGINEER'S SERVICES OR THIS AGREEMENT REGARDLESS OF CAUSE(S) OR THE THEORY OF LIABILITY, INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE, INDEMNITY, OR OTHER RECOVERY.

18. LITIGATION SUPPORT

In the event ENGINEER is required to respond to a subpoena, government inquiry or other legal process related to the services in connection with a legal or dispute resolution proceeding to which ENGINEER is not a party, OWNER shall reimburse ENGINEER for reasonable costs in responding and compensate ENGINEER at its then standard rates for reasonable time incurred in gathering information and documents and attending depositions, hearings, and trial.

19. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

No third party beneficiaries are intended under this Agreement. In the event a reliance letter or certification is required under the scope of services, the parties agree to use a form that is mutually acceptable to both parties.

20. UTILITY LOCATION

If underground sampling/testing is to be performed, a local utility locating service shall be contacted to make arrangements for all utilities to determine the location of underground utilities. In addition, OWNER shall notify ENGINEER of the presence and location of any underground utilities located on the OWNER's property which are not the responsibility of private/public utilities. ENGINEER shall take reasonable precautions to avoid damaging underground utilities that are properly marked. The OWNER agrees to waive any claim against ENGINEER and will indemnify and hold ENGINEER harmless from any claim of liability, injury or loss caused by or allegedly caused by ENGINEER's damaging of underground utilities that are not properly marked or are not called to ENGINEER's attention prior to beginning the underground sampling/testing.

21. UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS

If operating UAS, ENGINEER will obtain all permits or exemptions required by law to operate any UAS included in the services. ENGINEER's operators have completed the training, certifications and licensure as required by the applicable jurisdiction in which the UAS will be operated. OWNER will obtain any necessary permissions for ENGINEER to operate over private property, and assist, as necessary, with all other necessary permissions for operations.

(7/2018)



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #10 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval of the Agreement to hire Michael Baker Inc. to conduct the North Carson City Study as part of FEMA MAS #9 in an amount of \$130,000 with the possibility of increasing the contract by \$28,080 if funding is provided by Carson City.

DISCUSSION: Included in the FEMA MAS #9 grant was funding (\$130,000) to develop a Flood Mitigation Plan for the North Carson City area. CWSD sent out a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) and received two proposals. CWSD and Carson City staff reviewed the proposals and selected Michael Baker International to conduct the study. On November 5, 2018, CWSD and Carson City staff met with Michael Baker to discuss the Scope of Work, schedule, and cost for the study. Based on the outcome of that meeting CWSD and the Carson City staff were able to negotiate a Scope of Work and costs that met the requirements of the grant (see attached Agreement). As part of the discussion Carson City asked Michael Baker what it would cost to assist them with the grant application to pursue a FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant to help fund the construction of the recommended projects that came out of the study. This assistance would also include preparing the Cost to Benefit Ratio Analysis which is critical in receiving funding from FEMA. It should be noted that the State of Nevada has not been successful in receiving funding from the FEMA Hazard Mitigation Program for several years, and the main reason has to do with the preparation of the Cost to Benefit Ratio Analysis. The cost to do this analysis is \$28,080 and is dependent on Carson City providing the funding.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Authorize the General Manager to sign the Agreement with Michael Baker Inc. to conduct the North Carson City Study as part of FEMA MAS #9 in an amount of \$130,000 with the possibility of increasing the contract by \$28,080 if funding is provided by Carson City.



November 13, 2018

Edwin James Carson Water Subconservancy District 777 E. William St., Suite 110A Carson City, NV 89701

RE: North Carson City Flood Mitigation Plan Draft Scope of Work

Dear Mr. James:

Michael Baker International, Inc. (MICHAEL BAKER) is pleased to present our proposal for assisting Carson Water Subconservancy District (CLIENT) and Carson City with the North Carson City Flood Mitigation Plan based on our understanding of the work requested. Attached to this letter you will find our Standard Client Agreement, Scope of Work (Exhibit A) and Professional Fee Summary (Exhibit B) for your review and consideration. Should all the attached items meet your expectations, please sign the Standard Client Agreement on the space provided and return a scanned copy of the full document. Upon receipt of the document from you, we will sign the Standard Client Agreement and send a copy to you for your records. Should you have any comments on any of the attached documents, please send them back to us and we will work with you to a final resolution.

I will be the Project Manager on this project and can be reached at 602-798-7558 (office), 775-722-4713 (mobile) or by email <u>gbrownell@mbakerintl.com</u>. Please feel free to contact me with any questions or comments you may have.

Sincerely,

Geoff Brownell, PE, CFM

Sell Brownell

Associate Vice President

Attachments: Client Agreement

Exhibit A – Scope of Work

Exhibit B – Compensation and Payment

THIS AGREEMENT entered into this ______ day of November, 2018, by and between Michael Baker International, Inc., a Pennsylvania corporation, with offices located at 5470 Kietzke Lane, Suite 208, Reno, Nevada 89511, hereinafter referred to as "MICHAEL BAKER", and Carson Water Subconservancy District, with offices at 777 East William Street, Suite 110A, Carson City, Nevada, 89701, hereinafter referred to as "CLIENT".

WHEREAS the CLIENT is in the business of <u>Watershed Management</u>, and desires **MICHAEL BAKER** to perform certain technical services.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties agree as follows:

- SCOPE OF WORK. MICHAEL BAKER shall perform such engineering and technical services as are described in the attached Exhibit "A", including any additions or modifications mutually agreed upon and incorporated therein (hereinafter, "Work").
- STANDARD OF CARE. The standard of care applicable to MICHAEL BAKER's services is the degree of skill and diligence normally employed by engineers or providers of technical services performing the same or similar services.
- 3. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT. CLIENT shall compensate MICHAEL BAKER for the Work in such manner as described in the attached Exhibit B, including any additions or modifications mutually agreed upon and incorporated therein (hereinafter, the "Payment Terms"). Partial payments for the Work shall be made monthly by the CLIENT to MICHAEL BAKER based on invoices submitted by MICHAEL BAKER. The CLIENT shall also pay MICHAEL BAKER a late payment charge for any payments not made within thirty (30) days of the date of applicable invoices at the rate of one and one-half percent (1 ½ %) per month.
- 4. <u>ESTIMATES.</u> Any estimates provided for cost of construction, financing, and acquisition of land and rights-of-way shall be made in accordance with good engineering practice and procedure. It is understood, however, that MICHAEL BAKER has no control over construction costs, competitive bidding and market conditions, nor over costs of financing, acquisition of land, or rights-of-way, and MICHAEL BAKER does not guarantee the accuracy of such cost estimates as compared to actual cost or contractors' bids.
- 5. CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND METHODS. MICHAEL BAKER shall not be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction contractors, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, and shall not be responsible for such contractors' failure to perform work in accordance with the contract documents.

- COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS. MICHAEL BAKER shall comply with all applicable provisions of the unemployment compensation, sickness and disability, Social Security laws, the Fair Standards Act, and all other Federal, State, and local laws or regulations relating to employment.
- 7. ASSIGNMENT BY CLIENT. All the terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions of this Agreement (including any modifications thereto) shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by CLIENT, its successors and assigns; provided however, that no portion of this Agreement (including any Task Order) and the rights and obligations thereunder shall be assignable or delegable by CLIENT, by operation of law or otherwise, without the express prior written consent of MICHAEL BAKER which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 8. ASSIGNMENT BY MICHAEL BAKER. All the terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions of this Agreement (including any modifications thereto) shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by MICHAEL BAKER, its successors and assigns; provided however, that no portion of this Agreement (including any Task Order) and the rights and obligations thereunder shall be assignable or delegable by MICHAEL BAKER, by operation of law or otherwise, without the express prior written consent of CLIENT which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- INSPECTION OF THE WORK. MICHAEL BAKER shall grant CLIENT access at all reasonable times to MICHAEL BAKER's facilities where the work under this Agreement is being performed.
- 10. <u>CHANGES.</u> The **CLIENT** may, at any time prior to the completion of the Work, direct, in writing, any changes to the Work, including but not limited to the revision of the Work's scope, time period, or schedule of performance. **MICHAEL BAKER** shall perform such changes to the Work as directed by the **CLIENT** in writing and shall be paid for such Work at rates established by the Agreement.
- 11. <u>SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION</u>. In the event that the Work is terminated or suspended by the CLIENT prior to its completion, MICHAEL BAKER shall be paid an equitable amount proportional to the services rendered to the date of termination or suspension, plus reasonable profit and termination costs.
- 12. <u>DEFAULT.</u> Should either party breach any provisions of this Agreement, the non-breaching party shall have the rights and remedies provided by law or under these terms and conditions.
- 13. INDEMNIFICATION. Except as stated below, MICHAEL BAKER shall indemnify and save harmless the CLIENT from these claims, losses, lawsuits, or expenses caused directly by MICHAEL BAKER's sole negligent acts, errors, or omissions with performance of MICHAEL BAKER's services hereunder. To the fullest extent permitted by law, with respect to claims, damages, losses, and expenses which are related to hazardous waste or asbestos removal, disposal,

- or cleanup or environmental liability, the CLIENT shall indemnify, save harmless, and defend MICHAEL BAKER from and against all such claims, damages, losses, or expenses, including attorney's fees, arising out of or resulting from the performance of MICHAEL BAKER's services, or claims against MICHAEL BAKER arising from work of others.
- 14. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the CLIENT agrees to limit MICHAEL BAKER's liability to the CLIENT and to all other contractors or subcontractors on the project for any and all injuries, claims, losses, expenses, or damages whatsoever arising out of or in any way related to the project or this Agreement from any cause or causes including but not limited to MICHAEL BAKER's negligent acts, errors, omissions, strict liability, breach of contract, or breach of warranty, such that the total aggregate of liability of MICHAEL BAKER to all those named shall not exceed \$50,000 or the total fee for MICHAEL BAKER's services rendered on the project, whichever is greater.
- 15. WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES. Under no circumstances shall either party be liable to the other party for any consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of use or rental, loss of profit or cost of any financing, however caused, including either party's fault or negligence.
- 16. <u>INSURANCE</u>. Unless otherwise required in this Agreement, the CLIENT and MICHAEL BAKER shall, during the performance of the services as provided herein, maintain insurance of the types and amounts specified, and with insurers satisfactory to the other party as follows:
 - a. Comprehensive General Liability including \$1,000,000 each occurrence for bodily injury and property damage; \$1,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate; \$1,000,000 General Aggregate over all interests
 - b. Comprehensive Automobile Liability including coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles: \$1,000,000 Bodily Injury, \$1,000,000 Property Damage
 - c. Umbrella / Excess Policy: \$4,000,000

- d. **MICHAEL BAKER** shall also maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in statutorily required amounts and Employers' Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and \$1,000,000 by disease with a policy limit of \$1,000,000.
- 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. MICHAEL BAKER acknowledges that it is furnishing the services contemplated by this Agreement hereto as an independent contractor, and not as an employee or agent of CLIENT or any of its affiliates.
- 18. PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS. No publicity releases (including news releases and advertising) relating to this Agreement or the services performed hereunder, shall be issued by either party without the prior written approval of the other party.
- 19. <u>PARTIAL INVALIDITY.</u> If any term, covenant, condition, or provision of this Agreement is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the remainder of the provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect, and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated thereby.
- 20. <u>HEADINGS</u>. Headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, and are not intended to be used in interpreting or construing the terms, covenants, and conditions of this Agreement.
- 21. GOVERNING LAWS. The validity or construction of this Agreement, as well as the rights and duties of the parties hereunder, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Nevada without regard to its choice of law provisions.
- 22. <u>SUPPLEMENTS TO AGREEMENT.</u> The following Exhibits are an integral part of this Agreement:
 - a. Exhibit A: Scope of Work
 - o. Exhibit B: Compensation and Payment
- 23. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement constitutes the whole agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter contained herein, and there are no terms other than those contained herein. No modification or amendment of this Agreement shall be valid unless in writing and signed by the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

MICHAEL BAKER INTERNATIONAL, INC.	CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT
Ву:	Ву:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
WITNESS:	WITNESS:

EXHIBIT A Scope of Work

The Carson Water Subconservancy District (**CLIENT**), Carson City, and FEMA have been working to more accurately define flood hazards in the Carson Valley for several years now. Hydrologic and hydraulic studies have been completed throughout the Carson City urban area using CTP grant funds and City funds. Most of these studies were developed using two-dimensional (2D) H&H modeling and were submitted to FEMA as LOMRs or 316-PMRs. Because of the 2D nature of the H&H modeling, non-regulatory products in the form of depth grids and velocity grids were also produced. These studies helped to better define the FEMA Special Flood Hazard Areas (SFHA), but also serve to better define flood hazards in general.

For this project, the non-regulatory data sets give **CLIENT** and Carson City the opportunity to take study data to the next step to develop flood mitigation alternatives to reduce the number of structures in the SFHA for North Carson City. To formulate these alternatives and develop recommended alternatives for any identified flood prone locations (areas of mitigation interest), **CLIENT** and the City would like to embark on a flood mitigation planning project. The scope of work for the study/plan would incorporate the follow tasks:

<u>Task 1 - Project Management:</u> MICHAEL BAKER will develop a project schedule, coordinate with the project team, prepare meeting agendas and minutes for all meetings, and direct any subconsultants. In addition, MICHAEL BAKER will submit monthly invoices and progress reports. MICHAEL BAKER will respond to all requests by CLIENT and Carson City in a time manner.

<u>Task 2 - Outreach and Stakeholder Engagement:</u> Public outreach would be conducted early in the project to collect anecdotal flood data and gage the public's sentiment for various mitigation approaches. At the first public meeting, the project team would also present the results of the flood hazard analyses. Public outreach and stakeholder coordination would also be conducted further in the project to help guide alternative formulation, and as input in selecting the recommended alternatives for flood mitigation. **MICHAEL BAKER** will assist Carson City and **CLIENT** with each public meeting by preparing meeting materials to include display boards and flood animations. **MICHAEL BAKER** will also lead the meetings. Carson City and **CLIENT** will be responsible for securing the facilities to hold the meetings, and for advertising the meetings.

In addition to the public meetings described above, **MICHAEL BAKER** will present the results of the plan the Board of Supervisors, the CWSD Board, and at one additional stakeholder forum as directed by Carson City and **CLIENT**.

<u>Task 3 - Existing Conditions H&H Modeling:</u> To capture the areas not currently modeled as shown in the attached graphic, **MICHAEL BAKER** will create a new FLO-2D model encompassing the entire study area. The new model will be compiled using FLO-2D Pro and will use the LiDAR data captured by USGS in 2017 to generate the terrain surface. The new model will use as much of the input data as possible from the existing models, with land use and soils data provided by the City or other

available sources. Field data will be collected to incorporate hydraulic structures into the model for the unstudied areas. No storm drain systems will be modeled. The model grid size will be consistent with the grid size of the Eagle Valley and Goni Creek models at 15'. Additional flood frequency models will be developed as necessary to support the infrastructure evaluation.

<u>Task 4 - Flood Hazard Identification:</u> Using the depth grid and velocity grid data sets from the existing conditions model and the current and pending floodplain delineations, **MICHAEL BAKER** will define flood hazard areas using criteria determined by the project team. Criteria could be inclusion in the SFHA, a specified depth against structures, structures within erosion hazard areas, all of the above, or other criteria deemed appropriate for the study area by the project team. These areas will be the focus of mitigation strategies.

<u>Task 5 - Infrastructure Evaluation:</u> MICHAEL BAKER will develop conceptual flood mitigation alternatives to be analyzed for the identified flood hazard areas. Alternatives may include flood control features such as regional detention basins, channelization projects, storm drain systems, and development standards. Physical features will be input into the existing conditions hydraulic models to evaluate effectiveness. These analyses, along with input from the public and project stakeholders as described for the Outreach task, will also allow for the development of recommended alternatives. Recommended alternatives will be developed into conceptual designs to aid and support mitigation grant applications.

<u>Task 6 - Cost Estimation:</u> As part of the infrastructure evaluation, **MICHAEL BAKER** will develop preliminary cost estimates for each alternative. These data will be used to help select the recommended alternatives. The cost estimate for the recommended alternative will be refined for inclusion in the cost to benefit ratio analysis, and to support mitigation grant applications.

<u>Task 7 - Final Report:</u> All study analyses and results will be presented in a final report to be submitted to Carson City, **CLIENT**, and FEMA. The report will include summaries of each specific task, with necessary tables and graphics to support. The report will also include appendices cataloguing all study data to include model input and output files and supporting calculations for costing and other analyses.

<u>Optional - Cost to Benefit Ratio Analysis:</u> Contingent of additional funding from Carson City, MICHAEL BAKER will run FEMA's Hazus economic loss analyses software for both existing conditions, and the formulated alternatives. The economic benefit of each alternative will be used to help select the recommended alternatives, and to support mitigation grant applications. The Hazus analysis will use existing and proposed depth grids for determining flood depths, LiDAR and a 3" rule of thumb for determining finished floor elevations, and County Assessor's property data for estimating full replacement costs.

EXHIBIT B Compensation and Payment

A. For the performance of services as set forth by this **AGREEMENT** and as described in the Scope of Work contained within EXHIBIT A, **MICHAEL BAKER** shall be compensated a fixed fee of \$158,080.00, unless otherwise approved by the **CLIENT**, as summarized below:

TASK DESCRIPTION	FEE
Task 1 – Project Management	\$ 19,080.00
Task 2 – Outreach	\$ 30,200.00
Task 3 – Existing Conditions H&H Modeling	\$ 22,080.00
Task 4 – Flood Hazard Identification	\$ 8,640.00
Task 5 – Infrastructure Evaluation	\$ 30,720.00
Task 6 – Cost Estimation	\$ 12,480.00
Task 7 – Final Report	\$ 6,800.00
Optional – Cost to Benefit Ratio Analysis (To be paid by Carson City)	\$ *(28,080.00)
TOTAL FIXED FEE	\$ 130,000.00

^{*}Not included in total fixed fee.

- B. MICHAEL BAKER shall submit regular monthly invoices for the work performed, unless otherwise agreed upon between CLIENT and MICHAEL BAKER. The invoices shall be billed based on percent complete of the Scope of Work as described within Exhibit A.
- C. All services should be invoiced within 30 days of performance of services, unless otherwise agreed upon between CLIENT and MICHAEL BAKER.



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #11 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval of updates to the Personnel Policy Manual.

DISCUSSION: As part of the audit process, our auditor mentioned that there was a new requirement under the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) that required all governmental agencies to evaluate its possible "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) liability. CWSD is required to hire an actuary to evaluate whether CWSD has any OPEB liability, and the firm of MacLeod Watts Inc. was recommended. Catherine MacLeod has recommended that CWSD modify its Personnel Policies to clarify CWSD's intent regarding what coverage CWSD provides employees upon retirement (see attached email). Based on these recommendations, staff is proposing several changes to Sections 5.7 and 5.10 of the Personnel Policy Manual (see attached language changes).

As part of the review of the Personnel Policy Manual CWSD's representative from POOL/PACT recommends that CWSD update its Social Media policy. Because of the number of small changes to the Social Media Policy staff is recommending that the entire policy be replaced with the new policy (see attached Social Media Policy).

This item was discussed at the Administrative Committee meeting on November 16, and the committee recommended approval of the updates to the Personnel Policy Manual as presented (see attached draft meeting notes).

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Approve the updates to the Personnel Policy Manual as presented.

It was nice to talk with you by phone earlier this morning.

We're going to scout our way through things to determine whether we believe there is or is not any reasonably measurable "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) liability for the District to report for its fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Basic background:

- We discussed and you confirmed that the District is not being invoiced by the Nevada Public Employees' Benefits Program (PEBP) for monthly subsidy required to be provided to a former District employee or retiree now covered by this PEBP retiree health plan.
- We discussed the current health coverage for active employees. You indicated that the District's health coverage is through the Carson City's plans.
 - You confirmed that the District does not pay any amount toward the cost of healthcare for its retirees.
 - In fact, until you learned that it must do otherwise under Nevada requirements, the
 District did not intend to offer health coverage to its retirees other than that required
 under COBRA.
 - The District will be revising/updating its employee benefits policy to reflect these requirements. You indicated to me that the District would most likely want to offer the minimum required by the statutes, which might include making specific comments along these lines:
 - The District does not intend to offer continuation of any group life insurance coverage to employees after employment ends. It is the District's understanding that this is optional under the NRS and does not wish to offer this coverage.
 - If eligible for coverage as an active employee, a District retirees may continue their medical, dental and vision coverage under the plans available to active employees. However, the District will not pay any portion of the premiums; the retiree is required to pay 100% of any and all premiums in order to continue this coverage. Failure to make timely payment will result in discontinuance of the coverage. Once a retirees coverage ends for any reason (whether voluntarily or because of non-payment of premiums), he or she may not re-enroll in the plans in the future.
 - Retiree coverage under the District's medical/prescription drug coverage plans may not be continued beyond the age when the retiree first qualifies for coverage under Medicare.
 - The premium rates charged on the Carson City plans do not vary by age. They are a typical flat (group) premium rate structure.
 - Because Nevada Revised Statues require the District to offer the health coverage to retirees and require that it be offered at the same premium rates as for active employees, even when the retiree pays 100% of the premiums, there is a "price break"

for retirees since their claims are likely to be higher than the premiums they pay. This price break is referred to as an "implicit subsidy" and is required to be projected and valued as an OPEB liability in an agency's financial statements.

Next Steps:

We agreed that our first efforts will be to explore whether there have been any retirees who have elected to continue their District medical coverage. If there are active employees closing in on retirement who may have made some decisions regarding this coverage, their probably elections would be helpful to know as well.

To assist with this, we are attaching an employee data request file. We hope that this is self-explanatory, but if you have questions, please do not hesitate to contact me (my number is below) or Courtney (503) 419-0463). Pleases return a completed copy of this worksheet to Courtney (copy me on the email please).

I've also attached a copy of the 2018-19 rates we have from the City. Can you verify which of these two rates structures applies to the District?

Let's see where this takes us before we spend time on any further questions.

Consulting and/or actuarial fees: I estimated the following to you on the phone, which we can refine when we know more.

- 1. If the data appears to support the opinion that no reasonably measurable OPEB liability exists at this time, our consulting fee for the process beginning today and ending with a letter describing our analysis would likely run between \$600 to \$1,000.
- 2. If the data appears to indicate that a measurable OPEB liability does exist, then we estimate the cost for the valuation and GASB 75 report would run in the neighborhood of \$2,500.

I believe this covers this items we discuss earlier this morning, Ed. If you think I've overlooked something, please let me know. If not, we'll look forward to hearing back from you with the employee data file and confirmation of premium rates.

Cathy		
Catherine	MacLeod, FSA, FCA, EA,	MAAA
Principal &	Consulting Actuary	

5.7 Medical Insurance

All regular employees shall receive 100% CWSD paid group medical insurance (regardless of the insurance plan the employee is under). Dependents of employees, as defined under Carson City's insurance agreement, are also eligible for coverage under the insurance plan at a cost to the employee. CWSD will pay 50% for the unclassified employee dependents and 65% for the classified employee dependents, based on the least expensive group medical insurance plan provided by Carson City. Insurance costs for employee dependents will be consistent with Carson City's insurance agreement. Employees must authorize a payroll deduction of any share of the health coverage premium which is to be paid by the employee. If a regular employee has other medical insurance, the employee may opt to receive the cash equivalent of the lowest single insurance rate. Cash in lieu of medical insurance will be offered at a rate of three-quarters (3/4) of the lowest employee insurance costs. The cash distribution will be amortized over the entire year and paid in each pay period.

If eligible for coverage as an active employee, CWSD retirees may continue their medical, dental, and vision coverage under the plans available to active employees. However, the CWSD will not pay any portion of the premiums; the retiree is required to pay 100% of any and all premiums in order to continue this coverage. Failure to make timely payment will result in discontinuance of the coverage. Once a retiree's coverage ends for any reason (whether voluntarily or because of non-payment of premiums), he or she may not re-enroll in the plans in the future.

Retiree coverage under the CWSD's medical/prescription drug coverage plans may not be continued beyond the age when the retiree first qualifies for coverage under Medicare.

5.8 Plan Changes

CWSD will, from time to time, evaluate the health coverage plan that is offered and make adjustments, as CWSD deems appropriate, in the level of coverage and the amount of premium cost to be paid by CWSD.

5.9. Vision and Dental Insurance

All regular employees shall receive 100% CWSD paid group Vision and Dental insurance). Dependent coverage is offered, at a cost to the employee. Employees who waive medical insurance will not be eligible for group Vision and Dental insurance.

5.10. Group Life Insurance

All regular employees are eligible for basic life insurance benefits. The cost of this coverage is included in the medical insurance costs and fully paid by CWSD. Employees who waive medical insurance will not be eligible for group life insurance. CWSD will not offer any group life insurance coverage to employees once employment ends.

2.10. Social Media Networking Policy

2.10.1. Policy

CWSD takes no position on an employee's decision to start or maintain a blog or participate in other social networking activities. However, employees' use of social media can pose risks to CWSD's confidential and proprietary information and reputation, can expose CWSD to discrimination and harassment claims, and can jeopardize CWSD's compliance with business rules and laws. To minimize these business and legal risks, to avoid loss of productivity and distraction from employees' job performance, and to ensure that CWSD's resources and communications systems are used appropriately as explained below, CWSD expects its employees to adhere to the following guidelines and rules regarding social media use. CWSD's social networking policy includes rules, guidelines, and best practices for CWSD-authorized social networking and personal social networking.

2.10.2. General Provisions

Social media includes all means of communicating or posting information or content of any sort on the Internet, including but not limited to, employee's own or CWSD's video or wiki posting, social networking sites such as Facebook, LinkedIn, and Twitter, personal blogs, personal websites, or other similar forms of online communication journals, diaries, or personal newsletters not affiliated with CWSD.

Unless specifically instructed, employees are not authorized and, therefore, restricted to speak on behalf of CWSD. Employees are expected to protect the privacy and well-being of CWSD and its employees. Employees are prohibited from disclosing confidential employee and non-employee information and any other non-public information to which employees have access to the extent such discussion or disclosures are not protected under state or federal law.

All CWSD policies apply in all social media forums. Policies include, but are not limited to, code of ethical standards, equal employment opportunity, anti-harassment, bullying, and workplace violence.

2.10.3. CWSD Monitoring

Employees are cautioned there is no expectation of privacy while using CWSD's Internet, equipment, or facilities for any purpose, including authorized posting or editing to social networking sites. Employee's posting can be viewed by anyone, including CWSD. CWSD reserves the right to monitor its Internet, equipment, and facilities that are used to post comments or discussions about CWSD or its employees on social networking sites. CWSD may use search tools and software to monitor use of its Internet, equipment, and facilities for posting to social networking sites.

CWSD reserves the right to use content management tools to monitor, review, or block content on CWSD's social networking sites that violate this policy.

2.10.4. Reporting Violations

CWSD requests and strongly urges employees to report any actual or perceived violations of this policy to his/her immediate supervisor.

2.10.5. Discipline for Violations

CWSD will investigate promptly and respond to all reports of violations of the social networking policy and other-related policies. Violation of CWSD's social networking policy may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination. CWSD reserves the right to take legal action where necessary against employees who engage in prohibited or unlawful conduct.

2.10.6. Authorized Social Networking

The goal of authorized social networking is to become a part of the community conversation and promote web-based sharing and exchange of CWSD information and feedback from members of the public. Authorized social networking is used to convey information about CWSD operations and services; promote and raise awareness of the organizational culture; search for potential new equipment and training tools; communicate with other employees, members of the public, and interested parties; issue or respond to breaking news or other matters of public interest; and discuss organization-specific activities and events.

When social networking, CWSD must ensure that use of these communication paths maintain honesty, integrity, courteousness, and reputation while minimizing actual or potential legal risks, whether used inside or outside the workplace.

2.10.7. Rules and Guidelines

The following rules and guidelines apply to entries made on all CWSD-related social networking sites.

Only authorized employees can prepare and modify content for CWSD's social networking sites. If an employee is required to use social media as part of his/her job duties, for CWSD's marketing, public relations, recruitment, communications, or other business purposes, the content must be relevant, and add value. If uncertain about any information, material, or conversation, employee will contact his/her supervisor to discuss the content.

Note that CWSD owns all social media accounts used on behalf of CWSD or otherwise for business purposes, including any and all log-in information, passwords, and content. CWSD owns all such information and content regardless of the employee that opens the account or uses it, and will retain all such information and content regardless of separation of any employee from employment with CWSD. If an employee's job duties require him/her to speak on behalf of CWSD in a social media environment, the employee must still seek approval for such communication from his/her supervisor.

All employees must identify themselves as employees of CWSD when posting comments or responses on CWSD's social networking sites. If an employee is contacted to comment about CWSD for publication, including any social media outlet, the request should be directed to General Manager who will then determine the response to be provided on behalf of CWSD.

Any copyrighted information where written reprint information has not been obtained in advance cannot be posted.

All employees of CWSD are responsible for ensuring all social networking information complies with CWSD's written policies. Management is authorized to remove any content posted on an CWSD social media site that does not meet the rules and guidelines of this policy, any other CWSD policy, or that may be illegal, prohibited, or offensive.

Removal of such content will be done at the discretion of CWSD without permission or advance warning.

CWSD expects all CWSD-authorized guests to social networking sites to abide by all rules and guidelines of this policy. CWSD reserves the right to remove, without advance notice or permission, all guest content considered malicious, defaming, obscene, threatening, or intimidating. CWSD also reserves the right to take legal action against guests who engage in prohibited or unlawful conduct.

Employees must not expose themselves or CWSD to legal risk by using a social media site in violation of its terms of use. Review the terms of use of all social media sites visited to ensure compliance with those terms of service.

2.10.8. Personal Blogs and Social Networking Sites

CWSD respects the right of employees to use social networking sites and does not want to discourage employees from self-publishing and self-expression. However, employees are expected to follow the rules and guidelines as set forth in this policy to provide a clear line between the employee as the individual and/or as an employee of CWSD. In accordance with provision of NRS 613.135, CWSD will not request usernames and passwords for personal social media accounts. This policy applies to all board members, management, employees, and volunteers.

CWSD does not discriminate against employees who use these sites for personal interests and affiliations or other lawful purposes.

Commenters are personally responsible for his/her commentary on social networking sites and can be held personally liable for commentary that is considered malicious, defamatory, obscene, threatening, intimidating, or libelous by any offended party, not just CWSD. Remember that what is published might be available to be read by the masses (including CWSD, future CWSDs, and social acquaintances) for a long time. Employees should keep this in mind before posting content.

Employees shall not use social networking sites to harass, threaten, discriminate, or disparage against employees or anyone associated with or doing business with CWSD. Social media should never be used in a way that violates any other CWSD policies or employee obligations. If an employee's social media activity would violate any of CWSD's policies in another forum, it will also violate them in an online forum.

If employee chooses to identify him/herself as an employee of CWSD, note that some readers may view him/her as a spokesperson for CWSD. Because of this possibility, employee is required to state his/her views expressed on the social networking site belongs to the employee alone and is not reflective of CWSD or of any person or organization affiliated or doing business with CWSD.

Employees should use good judgment about what is posted on social media and remember that anything posted can reflect on CWSD, even if a disclaimer is used. Employees should always strive to be accurate in their communications about CWSD and remember that posted statements and materials have the potential to result in liability for the employee and CWSD. CWSD encourages professionalism and honesty in social media and other communications.

Employees cannot post the name, trademark, or logo of CWSD or any business with a connection to CWSD. Employees cannot post CWSD-privileged information, including copyrighted information or CWSD-issued documents.

Authorized employees posting to CWSD-owned social media accounts may not post photographs of other employees, volunteers, members of the public, vendors, and suppliers on CWSD premises, nor can employees post photographs of persons engaged in CWSD business without prior authorization by immediate supervisor.

Employees cannot post any advertisements or photographs of CWSD products and services, nor use CWSD in advertisements without disclosing the employee's connection to CWSD.

Employees cannot link from a personal social networking site to CWSD's internal or external websites.

This policy is not intended to restrict communications or actions protected or required by federal or state law.

2.10.9. Media Contacts

If contacted by the media, press, or any other public news source about employees' post that relates to **CWSD** business, employees are required to obtain approval from the immediate supervisor prior to responding on behalf of CWSD.

2.10.10.Prohibition Against Retaliation

CWSD will not tolerate any retaliation by management or by any other employee against an employee who reported a violation of this policy or cooperating with an investigation. Any employee who believes s/he has been retaliated against in any manner whatsoever should immediately notify the General Manager. CWSD will promptly investigate and deal appropriately with any allegation of retaliation.

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE November 16, 2018, 1:30 P.M.

DRAFT Meeting Minutes

Committee Members Present:

Karen Abowd, Carson City Carl Erquiaga, Churchill County (by teleconference) Don Frensdorff, Douglas County (ag) Ken Gray, Lyon County David Griffith, Alpine County

Staff Present:

Ed James, General Manager Toni Leffler, Administrative Assistant

Others Present: none

Ms. Abowd called the meeting of the Administrative Committee to order at 1:33 a.m. in the Conference Room of Carson Water Subconservancy, 777 East William Street, Suite 110, Carson City, Nevada. A quorum of the Administrative Committee was present in person and by teleconference.

<u>Item #3 – Discussion Only: Public Comment</u> - None

Item #4 - For Possible Action: Approval of the Administrative Committee minutes from January 24, 2018 and July 9, 2018. Committee Member Griffith requested a correction to the minutes of July 9, 2018 to reflect that he was also in attendance at the January 24, 2018 meeting. The committee agreed on July 9 to hold approval of the January 24 minutes over to the next meeting to give time for Mr. James to research how to proceed with meeting minute approval in the event that there was only one committee member present at both meetings and no one to second the motion for approval. Mr. James' consulted with Patrick King, CWSD's legal counsel, who advised that the meeting minutes may be approved regardless of who was present at the meeting.

Committee Member Griffith made the motion to approve the minutes from the Administrative Committee meetings on January 24, 2018, and July 9, 2018, as amended. The motion was seconded by Committee Member Frensdorff and unanimously approved by the Administrative Committee.

<u>Item #5 - For Possible Action: Approval of updates to the Personnel Policy Manual.</u> Mr. James explained that the auditor informed staff that GASB requires an actuary to determine liability for retiree benefits. Proposed changes to the Personnel Policy Manual were included in the committee package.

POOL/PACT recommended changes to Social Media policy. The entire Social Media policy was replaced because there were so many changes.

Committee Member Gray made the motion that the Administrative Committee recommend CWSD Board approval of updates to the Personnel Policy Manual. Committee Member Griffith seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by the Administrative Committee.

Item #6 - For Possible Action: Selection of a candidate to receive the 2019 Andy Aldax Carson River Watershed Award. Mr. James explained that there were three nominations for the 2019 Andy Aldax Carson River Watershed Award: Duane Petite, Pamela Petite, and Lynn Zonge.

Committee Member Abowd noted that there was not much information provided about Duane Petite in his nomination and it is unclear how far beyond Gardnerville Elementary School that Pamela Petite's involvement has been. Ms. Abowd mentioned that Lynn Zonge is well-known to be very involved in serving the watershed and is recommended by several "heavy-hitters" of service to the watershed. The other committee members agreed that Duane and Pamela Petite's nominations were not as informative as Lynn Zonge's about the extent of their service to the Carson River Watershed.

Committee Member Frensdorff made the motion that the Administrative Committee recommend that CWSD Board select Lynn Zonge as the recipient of the 2019 Andy Aldax Carson River Watershed Award. The motion was seconded by Committee Member Griffith and unanimously approved by the Administrative Committee.

Item #7 – For Possible Action: Appointment of the CWSD General Manager to the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District Board of Directors. Mr. James explained that the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District (CTWCD) was established in 1958, responsible for proposed upstream projects in the Carson and Truckee River watersheds. The board was made up of representatives from Nevada counties in each watershed. Within a year it was determined that the Carson River needed its own governing board, so the Carson Water Subconservancy District was formed in 1959. In 1980, representatives from the Truckee Carson Irrigation District (TCID), Washoe Storey Conservation District, Truckee Meadows Water Authority (TMWA), and CWSD were added to the CTWCD Board.

Mr. James mentioned that he feels he gives a good overview on water issues to that board, along with his experience working with FEMA and other agencies. The committee members agreed that there was no one better suited to represent CWSD than Mr. James.

Committee Member Gray made the motion that the Administrative Committee recommend CWSD Board authorize the Chairman to sign a letter of recommendation for gubernatorial appointment of the General Manager to the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District Board of Directors. The motion was seconded by Committee Member Frensdorff and unanimously approved by the Administrative Committee.

<u>Item #8 – For Possible Action: Approval of changes to the Administrative Assistant job</u> <u>description.</u> Mr. James explained that the only change to the current job description is to add sentences under Special Conditions: "Employee may be required to work some evenings, weekends, and holidays. Work week may be flexible."

Committee Member Gray recommended that the first sentence be modified to read: "Employee may work some evenings, weekends and holidays as needed."

Committee Member Griffith made the motion that the Administrative Committee recommend CWSD Board approval of changes to the Administrative Assistant job description as modified by Committee Member Gray. The motion was seconded by Committee Member Gray and unanimously approved by the Administrative Committee.

<u>Item #9 – For Possible Action: Appointment of Board Officers for 2019 and 2020.</u> Mr. James explained that the rotation for officers is Churchill County, Douglas County, Carson City, then Lyon County. Under the criteria to serve as officers, Director Erquiaga qualifies for and has agreed to serve as Chair; Director Thaler qualifies for and has agreed to serve as Vice Chair; Director Bonkowski qualifies for and has agreed to serve as Treasurer. Mr. James noted that in two years, Directors Thaler and Bonkowski may not be continuing with CWSD.

Committee Member Griffith made the motion that the Administrative Committee recommend CWSD Board approval of Director Erquiaga as Chairperson, Director Thaler as Vice Chair; and Director Bonkowski as Treasurer for 2019 and 2020. The motion was seconded by Committee Member Frensdorff and unanimously approved by the Administrative Committee.

Item #10 – For Possible Action: Discussion regarding the FEMA MAS #9 flood study agreements for: Restudy and Remapping of Pine Nut Drainage Area in Douglas County;

Update of HEC-RAS 5.0.3 Version to the 5.0.5 Version for the Carson Valley Physical Map

Revision; North Carson City Identification and Mitigation Plan; and South Dayton Area

Drainage Master Plan. Mr. James mentioned that CWSD had developed and set out Requests for Proposals for the various projects associated with the FEMA MAS #9 grant. CWSD staff and the county staffs associated with each project reviewed and scored the proposals. From this process:

- HDR was selected to conduct the restudy and remapping for the Pinenut Creek in Douglas County.
- Michael Baker International was selected to conduct the mitigation plan for the north portion of Carson City.
- J.E. Fuller was selected to conduct the Area Drainage Master Plan for the Dayton area south of the Carson River.
- HDR was selected to update the HEC-RAS from version 5.0.3 to 5.0.5 for the Carson Valley reach along the Carson River.

Mr. James mentioned that he and the county representatives met with each consultant to develop a Scope of Work, schedule, and costs. The Carson City study and updating the HEC-RAS model has been agreed upon and will be included in the November Board package. The remapping of Pinenut Creek and the South Dayton Area Drainage Master Plan will be brought forward at the December Board meeting.

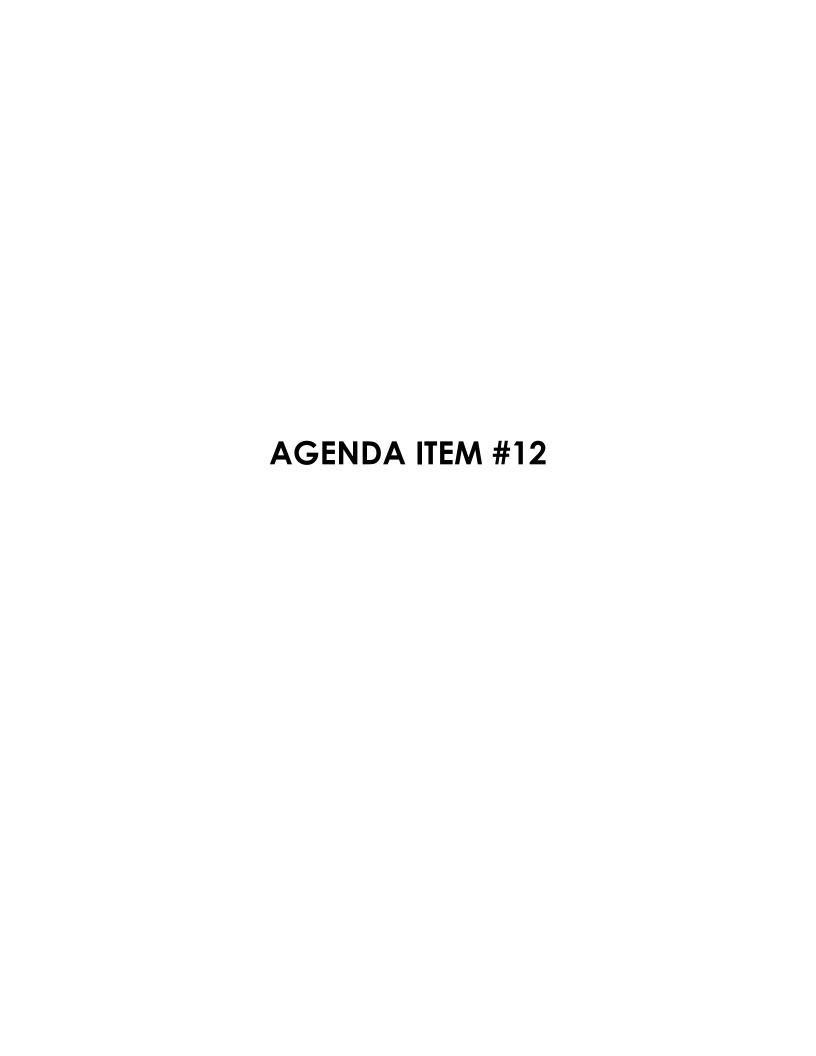
Mr. James noted that there has been a request that in the future CWSD develop a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) and establish a list of firms who can provide professional services qualifying to do various kinds work. This would expedite the process when selecting a firm for each project. This process will be developed sometime early next year.

Item #11 – Discussion Only: Public Comment - None

<u>Item #12 – Adjournment</u> - There being no further business to come before the Administrative Committee, Committee Member Gray made the motion to adjourn and the meeting adjourned at 2:14 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Toni Leffler Secretary



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #12 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval a letter of recommendation to the Governor for appointment of the CWSD General Manager to the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District Board of Directors.

DISCUSSION: The Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District (CTWCD) Board is made up of representatives of each Nevada county in the Carson/Truckee watersheds and representatives from CWSD, Truckee Meadows Water Authority, Truckee-Carson Irrigation District, and Washoe County Water Conservation District. The Board members are appointed by the Governor to serve a four-year term; however, each entity submits their recommendation to the Governor. Mr. James' term on the CTWCD Board ends 12/31/2018. Four years ago it was recommended that the CWSD General Manager be the representative for CWSD since the General Manager has a good understanding of the water issues throughout the watershed and can be a liaison between the CTWCD and the CWSD. This has worked out well.

This topic was addressed by the Administrative Committee on November 16, and the committee recommends that the CWSD Board submit the General Manager to the Governor as CWSD's representative to the CTWCD Board (see attached letter).

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Approve a letter of recommendation to the Governor for appointment of the CWSD General Manager to the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District Board of Directors.

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT 777 East William Street, Suite 110A Carson City, NV 89701 775/887-7450, fax 775/887-7457

November 16, 2018

Office of the Governor Attn.: Boards & Commissions Deputy 555 E. Washington Ave., Ste. 5100 Las Vegas, NV 89101

Re: Appointment of Edwin James

to the Carson-Truckee Water Conservancy District Board

Dear Sir:

The Carson Water Subconservancy District (CWSD) Board of Directors requests that Governor Sandoval re-appoint Edwin James to be their representative on the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District (CTWCD) Board for another term. As General Manager for CWSD, Mr. James has served well as a liaison between the two agencies.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Karen Abowd Chairman



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #13 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval for the General Manager to attend the 2019 Nevada Water Resources Association conference in Reno, Nevada.

DISCUSSION: Attached is a draft outline of the 2019 Nevada Water Resource Association (NWRA) Annual Conference schedule. Mr. James is currently a member of the NWRA Board and will be serving as moderator at this conference. Therefore, he requests Board approval to attend this conference. Attached is his conference request and proposed registration. The NWRA 2019 membership fee of \$110.00 would come out of Dues & Publications (Account #7108-00), and the conference fee of \$330.00 would come out of Seminars & Education (Account #7110-00). There will be no other costs associated with this conference.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Approve the General Manager's attendance at the 2019 NWRA Annual Conference in Reno on January 29-January 31, 2019.

2019 NWRA Annual Conference Week January 28-31 2019 Atlantis Resort & Casino Reno, Nevada

Monday, January 28, 20	019
6:00 a.m 9:00 a.m.	Exhibitor Set-up for Pre-Conference Activities
7:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	Pre-Conference Activities Registration – Grand Ballroom Foyer
7:00 a.m 6:30 p.m.	Pre-Conference Activities Exhibit Room - Grand Ballroom
8:00 a.m 12:00 p.m.	Poster Presenter Set-up
8:00 a.m 4:00 p.m.	Water Rights in Nevada Class - Treasures A
8:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	MIKE SHE Workshop – Treasures B
8:30 a.m 5:00 p.m.	Mine Water Management Symposium - Emerald A-C
5:00 p.m 6:30 p.m.	Networking Reception & Social - Grand Ballroom
6:30 p.m 8:30 p.m.	Board of Directors Business Meeting - Board Room

Tuesday, January 29, 2019

7:00 a.m 10:00 a.m.	Pre-Conference Activities Registration - Grand Ballroom Foyer		
7:00 a.m 1:00 p.m.	Pre-Conference Activities Exhibit Room - Grand Ballroom		
8:00 a.m 12:00 p.m.	Mine Water Management Symposium – Emerald A-C		
8:00 a.m 12:00 p.m.	Poster Presenter Set-up		
8:00 a.m 2:00 p.m.	Advanced Water Rights in Nevada Class – Treasures A		
10:00 a.m 6:00 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Registration – Grand Ballroom Foyer		
12:00 p.m. – 2:00 p.m.	Luncheon & Discussion: "Capturing Evaporation from Nevada's Pit Lakes – Regulatory and Technical Aspects" (additional purchase, not included in event registration fee)		
TIME	9-1-10-7		

This session format includes presentations focused on the Nevada State Engineer's directive requiring relinquishment of a water right to account for evaporation from pit lakes. Most of the session time will be dedicated to interactive discussion and questions with the presenters, moderator and the audience. – *Paradise A-B*

Moderator: Connor Newman, Bureau of Mining Regulation & Reclamation, Nevada Division of Environmental Protection

- Jon Benedict, Hydrogeologist, Nevada Division of Water Resources
- Paul Pettit, Senior Mining Hydrogeologist, Montgomery & Associates
- Justin Huntington, Ph.D., Desert Research Institute
- > John Hadder, Director, Great Basin Resource Watch

1:00 p.m 3:00 p.m.	Exhibitor Set-up for 2019 Annual Conference
3:00 p.m 8:00 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Exhibitor, Poster Presentation & Silent Auction – <i>Grand Ballroom</i>
3:00 p.m 3:10 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Opening Remarks with Benjamin Trustman, 2019 Conference Co-Chair – Paradise A-B

3:10 p.m. - 4:40 p.m. Panel: Humboldt River Basin — Paradise A-B

The State Engineer has determined that evolving legal views of the treatment of the connectivity between surface water and groundwater, combined with the potential for conflict, necessitate conjunctive management in the Humboldt River Basin. In so doing, the State Engineer has chosen to promulgate regulations to mitigate conflict rather than to attempt to resolve the problem using curtailment by priority. This panel will examine the State Engineer's efforts to conjunctively manage the surface water and groundwater within the Humboldt River Basin and provide perspectives from different water users on that effort.

Moderator: Jeff Fontaine, Humboldt River Basin Water Authority

- > Jon Benedict, Hydrogeologist, Nevada Division of Water Resources
- Bennie Hodges, Manager, Pershing County Water Conservation District
- Sam Routson, Jr., Chief Administrative Officer, Winnemucca Farms Inc.
- Ryan Limberg, Utilities Director, City of Elko
- Allen Biaggi, Principal, A. Biaggi & Associates LLC, for Nevada Mining Association

4:40 p.m 5:30 p.m.	Networking Social with Exhibitors, Silent Auction & Student Poster Competition – Grand Ballroom
5:30 p.m 6:45 p.m.	Speakeasy Social with Student Ignite Session - Emerald A-C

Wednesday, January 30, 2019

7:00 a.m 6:00 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Registration - Grand Ballroom Foyer		
7:00 a.m 8:30 a.m.	Continental Breakfast, Exhibit & Poster Presentation Area – Grand Ballroom		
7:00 a.m 7:00 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Exhibitor, Poster Presentation & Silent Auction – Grand Ballroom		
8:00 a.m 5:00 p.m.	FEFLOW Workshop – Treasures A		
8:00 a.m 8:05 a.m.	Welcome Remarks with Matthew Bromley, 2019 Conference Co- Chair – Paradise A-B		
8:05 a.m 8:25 a.m.	Keynote Presentation with John France , P.E., D. GE, D.WRE, Vice President, AECOM, Dams and Hydropower Technical Practice Network National Leader – <i>Paradise A-B</i>		

Moderator: Eddy Quaglieri, Carson City Public Works Department

- Tim Wilson, Deputy State Administrator, Nevada Division of Water Resources
- Scott Schoenfeld, P.E., Operations and Maintenance Division Manager, Lahontan Basin Area Office, Bureau of Reclamation, "Bureau of Reclamation in Northern Nevada and its Dam Safety Program"
- > Todd Meyers, Clark County Regional Flood Control District

> Bill Hauck, Truckee Meadows Water Authority

9:45 a.m. - 10:15 a.m. Break, Exhibit & Poster Presentation Area - Grand Ballroom

10:15 a.m. - 11:45 a.m. Panel: Harmful Algal Blooms - Paradise A-B

There is worldwide recognition that the incidence harmful algal blooms (HABs) in freshwater systems are increasing. The formation and persistence of HABs are associated with anthropogenic activities and the interaction of physical, biological and chemical factors. Many states nationwide have enacted monitoring programs to track the occurrence and provide public health warnings associated with human and animal contact. Health advisories caution the public to avoid skin contact, ingestion, or inhalation exposure, ensure appropriate precaution to limit exposure to pets and livestock, and avoid consuming fish caught in affected waters. While many blooms do not pose an immediate health risk, the presence of a bloom can be unsightly, produce foul odors and impact aquatic ecosystems. Excessive algal blooms, regardless of toxicity, have ecological and economic impacts. In Nevada, there is a need to develop a statewide monitoring program to track the occurrence and persistence of HABs to better understand the causes and potential mitigation actions. This session is intended to provide an overview of science activities regarding HABs in Nevada and provide an opportunity to discuss ecological and economic impacts.

Moderator: Ramon Naranjo, Ph.D., U.S. Geological Survey, Nevada Water Science Center

- Todd Tietjen, Ph.D., Regional Water Quality Manager, Southern Nevada Water Authority
- > Bradley Bauman, Wildlife Diversity Biologist, Nevada Department of Wildlife
- > Mervin Wright, Jr., Environmental Manager, Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe

> TBD

10:15 a.m. - 11:45 a.m. Technical Session A: Climate Change & Resiliency - Emerald A-C

Moderator: Edwin James, P.E., Carson Water Subconservancy District

- Shane Coors, P.E., Principal, Precision Water Resources Engineering, LLC, "Projecting Lake Tahoe Elevation and Yield Under a Warming Climate"
- Michael Dettinger, U.S. Geological Survey, "Drought Indicators with Climate Change in Mind"
- Keith Jennings, Ph.D., Postdoctoral Scholar, University of Nevada, Reno and Desert Research Institute, "Uncertainty in Predicting Rain Versus Snow Affects Simulations of Snowpack Water Storage"
- Loretta Singletary, Ph.D., Professor and Interdisciplinary Research Liaison, Department of Economics and Cooperative Extension, University of Nevada, Reno, "Enhancing Basin Scale Climate Resiliency through Collaborative Research: A Case Study in the Truckee Carson River System"

11:45 a.m. - 1:15 p.m. Business Luncheon with 2019 Lifetime Achievement & Student Scholarship Awards & Board Elections – *Grand Ballroom*

1:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m. Technical Session B: Water Treatment - Paradise A

Moderator: Jena Huntington, U.S. Geological Survey

Xuelian Bai, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor, Desert Research Institute, "Uptake and Removal of Emerging Contaminants by Freshwater Green Algae"

Daniel Smith, P.E., BCEE, President, AET Tech, "Wastewater Nitrogen Removal by Anaerobic Ion Exchange and At-Site Regeneration"

- Eva Steinle-Darling, Ph.D., P.E., Principal Technologist, Carollo Engineers, Inc., "Formation(!) and Removal of Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) in Advanced Water Treatment"
- Marcus Theodore, Chairman & CTO, Earth Renaissance Technologies, LLC, "Chemically Drying Biosolids With Sulfites/Bisulfites Reduces Green House Gas Emissions and Provides More Efficient Wastewater Treatment"

1:30 p.m. - 3:00 p.m. Concurrent Technical Session C: Groundwater Hydrology – Emerald A-C

Moderator: Matt Bromley, M.S., Desert Research Institute

- Marcus Donaldson, Ph.D., Business Development Manager, Qteq & Mount Sopris Instruments, "Aquifer Characterization Using Borehole Magnetic Resonance Logging"
- Thomas Hanna, Hydrogeologist/Director Durango Research Institute, Johnson Screens, "Understanding Well Losses and Where it Occurs"
- Alan Mayo, Ph.D., P.H., PG, Vice President & CTO, HydroGeo Group, "Conceptual Groundwater Models Matter"
- Hai Pham, Ph.D., Postdoctoral Fellow, Division of Hydrologic Sciences, Desert Research Institute, "Using InSAR Data to Investigate Recent Land Subsidence in Pahrump Valley, Nevada"

3:00 p.m. - 3:30 p.m. Networking Break, Exhibit & Poster Presentation Area – Grand Ballroom

3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. Panel: Climate: What We Need to Plan for and Understand Today, Not in 2100– Paradise A-B

Water managers are facing challenges in the next 10 to 30 years. Recent research on snow and runoff along with the latest results from global climate models are providing actionable data for the near-term. This panel will explore some new insights into how changing climatic conditions is influencing snow dynamics and water supply and how recent climate projections may help water resource planning today.

Moderator: Jeffrey Johnson, Southern Nevada Water Authority

- Brad Udall, Senior Water and Climate Research Scientist/Scholar, Colorado Water Institute, Colorado State University
- Adrian Harpold, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, University of Nevada, Reno, "Rethinking Snowpack's Sensitivity to Climate Change in the West"
- Daniel McEvoy, Ph.D., Assistant Research Professor of Climatology, Desert Research Institute, "Will Water Management Strategies in the Sierra Nevada Need to Change with Frequent Future Snow Drought More Likely?"

Julie Kalansky, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, California-Nevada Climate Applications Program and Keely Brooks, Climate Change Policy Analyst, Southern Nevada Water Authority

5:00 p.m. - 7:00 p.m.

Artificial Recharge Reception with Exhibitors, Silent Auction & Student Poster Competition – *Grand Ballroom*

Thursday, January 31, 2019

6:45 a.m. – 7:45 a.m.	Yoga-N-Yogurt, Poolside
7:00 a.m 12:00 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Registration – Grand Ballroom Foyer
7:00 a.m 8:30 a.m.	Continental Breakfast, Exhibit & Poster Presentation Area – Grand Ballroom
7:00 a.m 2:00 p.m.	2019 Annual Conference Exhibitor & Poster Presentations – <i>Grand Ballroom</i>
8:00 a.m 8:20 a.m.	Keynote Presentation with Nevada State Engineer - Paradise A-B
8:20 a.m. – 9:30 a.m.	Panel: Groundwater Discharge from Playas - Paradise A-B

Groundwater discharge from playas represent a major portion of the water budget in many of Nevada's hydrographic basins. Due to the vast area of some playas, small uncertainties in discharge rates can result in large uncertainties in water budget estimates. This has significant implications for conceptualization of flow systems, estimates of aquifer properties, and availability of groundwater resources. This session will highlight the difficulty in accurately measuring evapotranspiration discharge from playas, the hydraulic and geochemical arguments for a range of discharge estimates, and the management implications of this highly uncertain component of the water budget.

Moderator: Kip Allander, U.S. Geological Survey

Tracie Jackson, U.S. Geological Survey, Henderson

C. Amanda Garcia, Hydrologist, U.S. Geological Survey

Michael Rosen, Ph.D., Water Quality Specialist, U.S. Geological Survey, Nevada Water Science Center

Levi Kryder, Chief Hydrologist, Nevada Division of Water Resources

9:30 a.m. - 9:45 a.m. Transition Break

9:45 a.m. -10:45 a.m. Technical Session D: Advances in Mining Techniques and Analyses – Paradise A

Moderator: Tim Donahoe, P.L.S., WRS, CEM, Donahoe Hydrogeo LLC

- Kent Lang, MSc, Team Leader, Mine Water, Golder Associates, "Integrated Approach to Secondary Copper Recovery in Historic Stockpiles at the Asarco Ray Mine – a Case Study"
- Michelle Smilowitz, MES, President, HydroGeo Group, "Stochastic Analysis for Pit Lake Modeling"
- Matt Weikel, Laboratory Manager, WETLAB, "Brine Matrix Issues and Li Analysis in Brine"

9:45 a.m. -10:45 a.m. Concurrent Technical Session E: Preservation and Management of Ecosystems – Emerald A-C

Moderator: Karin Peternel, CFM, M.S., Michael Baker International

Khaled Pordel, Ph.D. Student, University of Nevada, Reno, "A Long-term Study of Resistance and Resilience of Isolated Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems along the Sierra Nevada Frontal Fault Zone"

Laurel Saito, Ph.D., P.E., Nevada Water Program Director, The Nature Conservancy, "Modeling Forest Management for Water Security of the

Truckee River"

John Umek, Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Researcher, Desert Research Institute, Division of Hydrologic Science, "Effects of Non-Native Ungulates on Spring Condition and Aquatic Communities in the Northern Great Basin, USA"

10:45 a.m. - 11:00 a.m. Networking Break, Exhibit & Poster Presentation Area- Grand Ballroom

11:00 a.m. -12:15 p.m. Technical Session F: Water Resources and Applied Sciences – Paradise A

Moderator: Shannon McDaniel, P.E., Nevada Division of Water Resources

- Matt Bromley, M.S., Assistant Research Scientist, Desert Research Institute, "Remotely Sensed Estimates of Evapotranspiration for Cultivated Hemp in Nevada"
- Jason Keller, Senior Hydrogeologist, GeoSystems Analysis, Inc., "Assessment of Managed Aquifer Recharge and Canal Piping for Ecological and Agricultural Water Supply Enhancement"

> TBD

Richard Stone, President, RHS Consulting, "Rethinking Conventional Cloud Seeding Concepts to Optimize Seeding Opportunities in the Sierra Nevada"

11:00 a.m. - 12:15 p.m. Concurrent Technical Session G: The Quality of Water - Emerald A-C

Moderator: Benjamin Trustman, Balance Hydrologics

- Amy Allen, MSc, Chief Water Resources Engineer, Barrick North America, "Vulnerability of a Fractured Bedrock Aquifer to Emerging Sewage-Derived Contaminants and Their Use as Indicators of Virus Contamination"
- Deena Giffen, Ph.D., Limnology Modeling Project Manager, Southern Nevada Water Authority, "Using Probabilistic Models to Emulate a 3D Hydrodynamic Model for Lake Mead, NV"

Ryan Blanchard, Vice President, Willowstick Technologies, "Using Technology to Identify a Clean Source of Drinking Water"

Andy Smith, QA Manager, WETLAB, "Sample Integrity – A Guide to Sample Bottles, Preservatives, Hold Times, and Collection"

12:15 p.m. - 1:30 p.m. Business Luncheon with Student Poster Awards – Grand Ballroom

1:30 p.m. - 2:05 p.m. Keynote Presentation with **Bradley Crowell**, Director of the Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources – *Paradise A-B*

2:05 p.m. - 3:30 p.m.

Panel: The Trials and Tribulations of Groundwater Management Plans – Paradise A-B

Groundwater management plans are being used in many states as a way to address groundwater basins that are out of balance (i.e., being overdrawn). This panel provides three case studies of how groundwater management plans are being developed and applied to resolve groundwater issues in NV and CA. The panel will also address how prior appropriation water law works with groundwater management plans in several western states.

Moderator: Rick Felling, Retired, Nevada Division of Water Resources

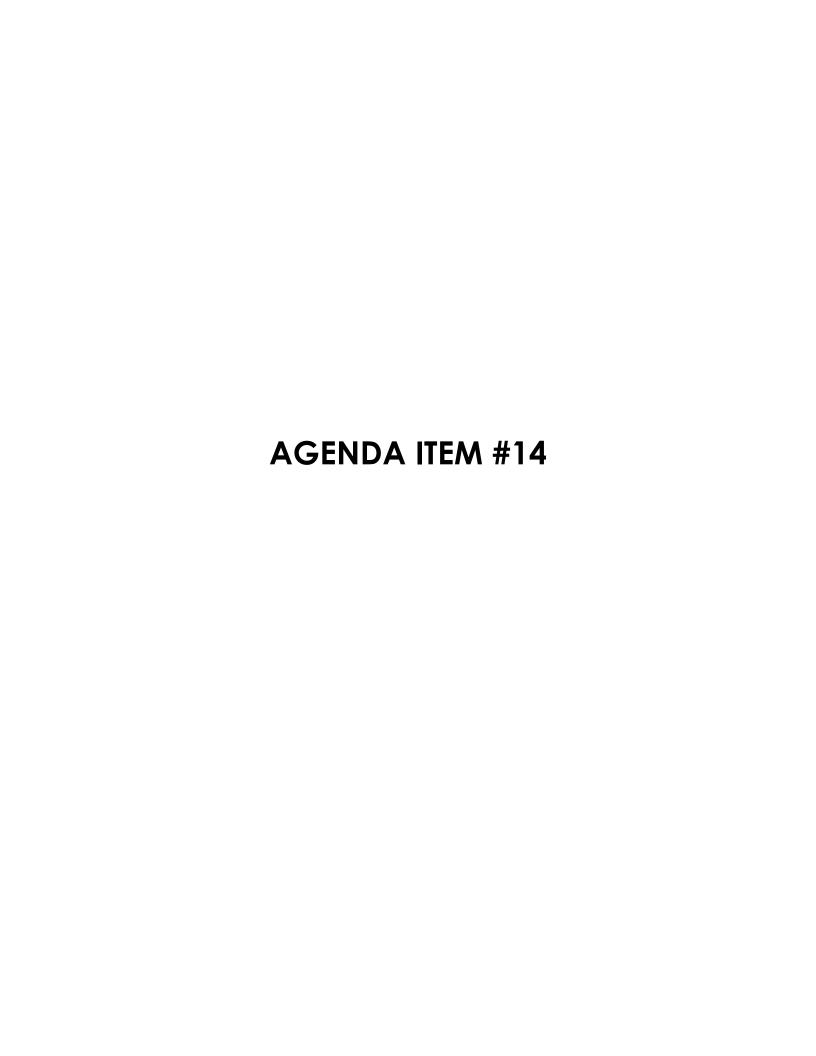
- Oz Wichman, General Manager, Nye County Water District
- Ari Erickson, Diamond Valley Groundwater Management Plan Advisory Board
- Melissa Rohde, Groundwater Scientist, The Nature Conservancy
- William Caile, Of Counsel, Holland and Hart

3:30 p.m. - 3:35 p.m. Closing Remarks, Board Election Results and Adjourn - Paradise A-B

4:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Board of Directors Post Conference Meeting – Board Room

CONFERENCE REQUEST

NAME: _	Ed James
DATE REQUESTED:	11/28/18
MODE OF TRAVEL:	private vehicle
DESTINATION: _	Atlantis Resort & Casino, Reno, NV
PURPOSE:	2019 NWRA Annual Conference
_	
MEETING	
DATES:	January 28-31, 2019
ESTIMATED COSTS: _	\$110.00 2019 membership fee + \$330.00 conference fee = \$440.00
	APPROVED BY:
	Chairman
	11/28/18
	Date



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #14 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval of changes to the Administrative Assistant job description.

DISCUSSION: With Toni retiring in February 2019, staff suggests a few changes be made to the Administrative Assistant job description. The major change is to include the language below.

Special Conditions:

Employee may work some evenings, weekends, and holidays as needed. Work week may be flexible.

The Administrative Committee discussed this topic at their meeting on November 16 and recommended that the Board approve the changes as presented.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Approve changes to the Administrative Assistant job description.

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT (CWSD) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

FLSA Status: Non-Exempt Created: November 28, 2018

DEFINITION: Under general direction of the General Manager, performs a wide variety of confidential and complex clerical, accounting, and administrative duties in the support of Carson Water Subconservancy District (CWSD) policies, procedures, and practices.

DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: This is a regular part-time position 30-40 hours per week).

ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS: Performance of these functions is the reason the job exists. Assigned job tasks/duties are not limited to the essential functions.

- 1. Answers phones and directs callers to the appropriate individual, waits on the general public, and provides information related to CWSD.
- Takes minutes and meeting notes for board, committee, and other CWSD/CRC meetings.
- 3. Receives and sorts incoming mail in order to route to the appropriate individual.
- 4. Maintains a variety of files and records.
- 5. Assists in the implementation of goals and objectives for special programs and projects; establishes schedules for program operations; implements policies and procedures.
- 6. Maintains records inventory; maintains financial records; maintains petty cash account; pays bills; and prepares various financial reports for CWSD, State and other governmental agencies.
- 7. Orders/purchases supplies.
- 8. Conducts surveys, studies, and special projects; collects information on operational and administrative problems; assists in preparing reports for various grants administered by CWSD.
- 9. Creates and proofreads a variety of documents including general correspondence, notes, dictation machine recordings, and verbal instruction.
- 10. Participates in the preparation and processing of board and committee agenda packets; types staff reports, notices, and other documents; duplicates, binds, and distributes agenda packets.
- 11. Performs safety audits and maintains the safety manual.
- 12. Assists auditors with annual fiscal year end audits.
- 13. Assists with field work and data collection.
- 14. Demonstrates professional attitude with appropriate tact and discretion in all interactions with all internal and external customers, to include but not limited to CWSD personnel, CWSD Board, governmental agencies, civic groups, service organizations, vendors, consultants, other agencies doing business with CWSD, and general public.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT:

Knowledge and Skills/Abilities:

Knowledge of

- English usage, spelling, grammar, and punctuation.
- Business letter writing and report preparation.
- Principles and procedures of record keeping.
- Modern office methods, practices, procedures, and computer equipment.
- Basic word processing methods, techniques, and programs.
- Telephone and general reception procedures.
- Accounting principles and practices.

Skills/ Ability to

- Effectively use word processing and database programs.
- Perform some administrative research duties.
- Communicate well, both in writing and verbally.
- Comply with pertinent Federal, State and local policies, procedures, laws and regulations related to assigned work programs and projects.
- Effectively administer a variety of special programs, special events, and project activities.
- Implement and evaluate improvements in operations, procedures, policies, or methods.
- Meet deadlines.
- Establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with those contacted in the course of work.
- Work outside in various weather conditions.

Required Certifications and Licenses:

Possession of a valid driver's license or alternate means of travel.

Experience and Training: Any combination of training, education, and experience that would provide the required knowledge and abilities. A typical way to gain the required knowledge and ability is:

Possession of a high school diploma or equivalent and five years of progressively responsible experience working in an office setting preparing correspondence and/or reports, compiling data, and financial documents.

Physical, Intellectual, and Mental Requirements: The physical, intellectual, and mental requirements described here are fundamental for an employee to successfully perform the essential functions of the job.

Strength, dexterity, coordination, and vision to use a keyboard and video display terminal. Strength and stamina to bend, stoop, sit, stand, and walk for extended periods of time. Dexterity and coordination to handle files and single pieces of paper; periodic lifting of files, stacks of paper or reports, references, and other materials. Some bending, reaching, squatting, and stooping to access files and records is necessary. The manual dexterity and cognitive ability to operate a personal computer using word processing and databases. The ability to communicate via telephone and in person. Mental stamina to deal with emotionally difficult situations. Light lifting (up to 25 pounds) may be periodically required. Must be able to work outside with ability to maneuver on uneven ground.

In compliance with applicable disability laws, reasonable accommodations may be provided for qualified individuals with a disability who require and request such accommodations. Incumbents and individuals who have been offered employment are encouraged to discuss potential accommodations with the employer.

Working Conditions: Work is performed under the following conditions.

Generally clean work environment with limited exposure to conditions such as dust, fumes, odors, or noise; periodic contact with angry and upset individuals; frequent interruptions of planned work activities by telephone calls, office visitors, and response to unplanned events. Occasional outdoor collection of data along stream banks on uneven ground and through brush and weeds.

Special Conditions:

Employee may work some evenings, weekends, and holidays as needed. Work week may be flexible.

Employee's Acknowledgement:	I acknowledge that I	I have read the	above job
description and have received a cop	py for my records.		

Signature:	Date:

AGENDA ITEM #15 CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE ROLL CALL

AGENDA ITEM #16 CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE PUBLIC COMMENT



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

TO: COMMITTEE MEMBERS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #17 – <u>For Possible Recommendation</u>: Ratify the hiring of Macleod Watts, Inc., Actuary firm to calculate OPEB liability.

DISCUSSION: As mentioned in Agenda Item #11, part of the audit process included a new requirement under GASB that all governmental agencies evaluate its possible "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) liability. To do this analysis CWSD hired an actuary to evaluate whether CWSD has any OPEB liability. Attached is the analysis completed by Catherine MacLeod of MacLeod Watts Inc. The analysis concluded that CWSD does not have an OPEB liability.

The cost to complete the analysis is \$1,000 (see attached invoice). Funding for this expends will come out of Accounting (Account #7115-00).

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Ratify CWSD's payment of \$1,000 to MacLeod Watts Inc to conduct the OPEB Liability analysis.

MacLeod Watts

November 3, 2018

Edwin James General Manager Carson Water Subconservancy District 777 E. William St., Suite 110A Carson City, NV 89701

Re: Review of the Other Post-Employment Benefits Liability

Of Carson Water Subconservancy District for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018

Dear Mr. James:

At the District's request, we reviewed the details of the healthcare programs offered by the Carson Water Subconservancy District. The primary purpose of this letter is to provide our assessment as to whether the District has any reportable Other Post-Employment Benefit ("OPEB") liability to be disclosed under GASB 75 ("Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension").

Th enclosed analysis includes discussion of: (1) GASB 75 requirements; (2) Nevada requirements for public agency offering of health benefit plans for retirees; (3) description of the types and sources of OPEB liability; and (4) our understanding of the District's programs and whether these create any OPEB liability.

Based on information provided to us, in our opinion, for the District's fiscal year ended June 30, 2018,

- 1) There is currently no significant or reasonably measurable OPEB liability relating to potential retiree coverage in the District's Employee Health Benefit Plan; and
- 2) There is currently no liability to be reported for retirees or former employees in the Nevada Public Employees Benefits Program.

The current circumstances leading to the conclusions in 1) and 2) above may change from year to year. We strongly encourage the District to review these circumstances at the close of each fiscal year. We also emphasize that determination of requirements for OPEB reporting involves legal and accounting analysis and we offer no opinion on these aspects of the District's situation.

We appreciate the opportunity to provide this analysis. Please let us know if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

Catherine L. MacLeod, FSA, FCA, EA, MAAA

Casherine L. Machen

Principal & Consulting Actuary

Enclosure

Table of Contents

General Requirements of GASB 75	1
Nevada Legislative Environment	
PEBP Coverage and Benefits for Retirees	
Nevada Legislative Environment	
Local Agency Group Health Coverage for Retirees	
General Types of Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)	4
OPEB Obligations of Carson Water Subsonservancy District	5
District OPEB Liability for PEBP Coverage	5
OPEB Liability for Retiree Coverage in the District Health Plans	5
Important Notices	7



General Requirements of GASB 75

Other postemployment benefits represent a form of compensation paid to employees in exchange for the service they provide. Conceptually, all compensation (including benefits provided after employment ends) should be accounted for during the years in which the employee is providing services, as opposed to accounting for benefits over the period in which the benefits are being paid.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. This Statement establishes standards for the measurement, recognition, and disclosure of OPEB expense and related liabilities (assets), deferred outflows and inflows of resources. GABS 75 identifies what does and does not constitute a defined benefit OPEB and provides requirements for methods and assumptions that must be employed in determining the liability and other information to be provided in note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI) in the financial reports of state and local governmental employers.

Detailed information regarding plan benefits and funding policy must be included. The statement distinguishes the information required based on whether the plan is administered through (funded by) a trust and those which are not.

Important Dates: GASB 75 requires that the information used for financial reporting falls within prescribed timeframes. Actuarial valuations of the total OPEB liability are generally required at least every two years. If a valuation is not performed as of the Measurement Date, then liabilities are required to be based on roll forward procedures from a prior valuation performed no more than 30 months and 1 day prior to the most recent year-end. In addition, the net OPEB liability is required to be measured as of a date no earlier than the end of the prior fiscal year (the "Measurement Date").

Recognition of Plan Changes and Gains and Losses: Under GASB 75, gains and losses related to changes in Total OPEB Liability and Fiduciary Net Position are recognized in OPEB expense systematically over time. Liability changes due to plan experience which differs from what was assumed in the prior year and/or from assumption changes during the year are recognized over the Expected Average Remaining Service Life ("EARSL"). Changes in the Fiduciary Net Position due to investment performance different from the assumed earnings rate are always recognized over 5 years. Liability changes attributable to benefit changes occurring during the period are recognized immediately.



Nevada Legislative Environment

Nevada has legislated certain unique rights to retiree medical coverage. These rights may create an OPEB liability for a Nevada public agency employee either through the Public Employees' Benefits Program (PEBP) and/or through the group health plan provided to its active employees.

PEBP Coverage and Benefits for Retirees

Most public entities in Nevada have an OPEB liability which must be disclosed, because most have employees who have retired and joined PEBP.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 287.023 provide that, prior to December 1, 2008, (most) local agency retirees could elect to continue in their employer's health plan after retirement, or join PEBP, Nevada's health plan for non-State public agency employees. Employees who retire from agencies which provide coverage to their *active* employees through PEBP continue to have access to PEBP coverage and the required agency subsidy.¹

After beginning their Nevada PERS benefit, those retirees and former employees who were eligible and elected PEBP coverage are entitled to a monthly subsidy toward their premium cost based on their years of covered employment under Nevada PERS. The subsidy is paid by the public agencies and/or State employers for which the retiree has worked and earned PERS service credit, with each agency bearing its pro-rata share of the total subsidy.

The Nevada Legislature changes the required benefit subsidies from time to time. Some of these changes reflect increases in the cost of healthcare coverage. At other times, the Legislature has modified the subsidy amounts based on budgetary or other cost-sharing considerations for the State, agencies and/or the retirees. Adjustments generally become effective on July 1 each year.

In virtually all cases, the monthly subsidy continues to vary based on years of credited service under Nevada PERS.² However, subsidy amounts also differ based on the type of coverage (PPO or HMO), coverage level (retiree only or those covering dependents) as well as whether the retiree is currently covered by Medicare or not. The subsidy ends at the earlier of the retiree's death or the date he or she discontinues coverage.

While the plan is generally closed to public agency employees who retire after September 1, 2008, former employees of one agency who are subsequently employed by and then retire from an agency which maintains PEBP coverage for its active employee may join the plan and receive the premium subsidy. Each agency for which the retiree worked is assessed a portion of their cost in accordance with the years of PERS service worked at that agency. PEBP automatically determines the eligibility and assesses the cost to affected agencies via a monthly invoice.

² Participants who retired before June 30, 1994 receive the 15 year subsidy, regardless of their years of covered service.



¹ Otherwise eligible participants do not receive a subsidy if they were hired by their last employer on or after June 30, 2010, retired with less than 15 years of service and were not disabled.

Nevada Legislative Environment (Concluded)

Local Agency Group Health Coverage for Retirees

The Nevada Revised Statutes also provide that employees eligible for healthcare benefits while actively employed must be offered continued access to this coverage if they retire from the agency. The NRS also requires that claims experience of active and retired plan members must be actuarially "commingled" (pooled) to determine the premium rates. In other words, any healthcare coverage must be offered to retirees for their lifetime³ at the same premium rates as the coverage is offered to active employees.

There is no requirement that the agency pay any portion of a retiree's premiums. However, for those retirees that elect to stay in their agency's health plan, the Nevada requirements to allow retirees the opportunity to continue coverage at the same premium as is charged for actives will generally create an implicit subsidy. We define the implicit subsidy in the next section.

For this purpose, it is important to define the circumstances under which an employee is considered having "retired from the agency". It is our understanding that all three of the following conditions must be met for a former employee to be eligible for coverage as a retiree of a particular agency:

- The employee must have qualified for and started his or her retirement benefits from Nevada PERS;
- The employee was eligible for benefits while employed by the Agency; and
- The Agency was the employee's last Nevada public agency employer.

³ The exception to lifetime access is for coverage which becomes available to an employee under the "Health Insurance for the Aged Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 1395 et seq". This typically provides the agency with the option to discontinue access to the agency's medical and/or prescription drug coverage if/when the retiree qualifies for coverage under Medicare.



General Types of Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Post-employment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) comprise a part of compensation that employers offer for services received. The most common OPEB are medical, prescription drug, dental, vision, and/or life insurance coverage. Other OPEB may include outside group legal, long-term care, or disability benefits outside of a pension plan. OPEB does not generally include COBRA, vacation, sick leave (unless converted to defined benefit OPEB), or other direct retiree payments.

A direct employer payment toward the cost of OPEB benefits is referred to as an *explicit subsidy*. Upcoming excise taxes under the Affordable Care Act for retirees covered by high cost plans is another potential source of explicit subsidies.

In addition, if claims experience of employees and retirees are pooled when determining premiums, retiree premiums are based on a pool of members which, on average, are younger and healthier. For certain types of coverage such as medical insurance and life insurance coverage, this often results in an *implicit subsidy* of retiree premiums by active employee premiums since the retiree premiums are lower than they would have been if retirees were insured separately. GASB 75 and Actuarial Standards of Practice generally require that an implicit subsidy of retiree premium rates be valued as an OPEB liability.

Expected retiree claims		
Premium charged f	or retiree coverage	Covered by higher active premiums
Retiree portion of premium	Agency portion of premium Explicit subsidy	Implicit subsidy

The chart above shows the sources of funds needed to cover expected medical claims for pre-Medicare retirees when monthly premium rates are a flat (group) rate regardless of age. In this type of premium structure, the implicit subsidy is not affected by how much or little of the premium might be paid by the Agency.

In general, GASB 75 requires that a public employer report the value of projected retiree *claims* (not premiums) minus the projected value of the portion of premiums that retirees are required to contribute. In developing the projected retiree claims, the actuary must consider how those retiree claims costs are likely to vary based on age; gender may also be considered.

What is included as Employer Liability in an OPEB valuation?			
	1	Portion of premium paid by the Retiree	
	2	Portion of premium paid by the Agency	Explicit Subsidy
1+2 =	3	Total premium charged for retiree coverage	_
	4	Excess of retiree claims over total retiree premium	Implicit Subsidy
3+4 =	5	Total Retiree claims	_

The projected amounts described in 2 and 4 above together comprise the Agency's OPEB liability.

However, if the premium rate structure varies based on each member's age in accordance with the relative risk of claims at that age, then it may be reasonable to conclude that no implicit subsidy liability exists for retirees for such coverage.



OPEB Obligations of Carson Water Subconservancy District

This section provides a review of the District's specific plans and circumstances.

District OPEB Liability for PEBP Coverage

It is our understanding that there are currently no retirees or former employees for whom the District is required to pay a monthly premium subsidy. As such, there is no OPEB liability to be measured under this program.

Former District employees who may be subsequently employed by and then retire from an agency which maintains PEBP coverage for its active employee may remain in PEBP and receive the premium subsidy. Should this occur in the future, a projection of liability for these benefits should be prepared.

OPEB Liability for Retiree Coverage in the District Health Plans

As described above, Nevada Revised Statutes provide that if group health coverage is offered to an employee while, he or she must be provided access to the coverage in retirement and at the same premium rates offered to active employees. The District confirmed that to the extent the employee was eligible for coverage while actively employed, the following coverage would be available to District retirees qualifying for continued coverage, as defined previously:

- Medical coverage including prescription drug (Rx) until the retiree qualifies for coverage under Medicare (typically, though not always, age 65)
- Dental coverage
- Vision coverage

Group life insurance coverage is not believed to be required and, as such, is not offered to retirees.

The District indicated that there are no current retirees with coverage under its healthcare plan. For future retirees who may elect to remain covered under one or more of the District sponsored plans, we considered the potential OPEB liability exposure:

- **Explicit subsidy liabilities**: The District represented to us that it provides (will provide) no contribution toward the healthcare premiums for any retiree or dependent coverage in these plans; thus, no explicit OPEB liability exists with respect to the District's health plan coverage.
- Implicit subsidy liabilities: The premium rates currently charged for medical/Rx coverage as well as dental and vision coverage are a flat monthly "group" premium for all covered employees and/or retirees (if any) regardless of age.
 - O Dental and vision coverage typically does not create an implicit subsidy liability, or at most a very small one. This is because age plays a lesser role in claims for this type of coverage and because the limits on annual benefits are low enough as to be possible (likely) to be met by members of all ages.
 - O For medical/Rx coverage, however, this premium structure typically does create an implicit subsidy OPEB liability because evidence supports the expectation that per capita retiree medical and prescription drug claims will be higher than those for active employees and more importantly higher than the premiums that the retirees would be charged to continue this coverage.



OPEB Obligations of the District (Concluded)

Medical implicit subsidy liability – continued

This fact compels us to look more deeply at the specific experience of District retirees and the coverage historical taken or expected to be taken in the future.

- Retirements from the District are infrequent. The most recent retiree who satisfied the conditions to be eligible for coverage was 10 years ago, in 2008.
- The most recent prior retiree chose not to continue the coverage through the District. The District is unaware of any earlier prior retirees who qualified for and elected to continue District health coverage.
- Of the two employees closest to retirement, one is already over age 65 and will qualify for coverage under Medicare. Accordingly, this employee would not be eligible for medical coverage through the District in retirement, other than as permitted by COBRA and which does not create an OPEB liability. The second employee has already indicated an expected retirement date which will be over age 65 as well, creating a similar result to that described for the first employee. The remaining few employees are all of age and/or service which suggests a low probability of continuing with the District until retirement or that retirement is more likely at or over age 65.

Conclusion regarding implicit subsidy liability: While not impossible, the facts and circumstances suggest that it is as reasonable to conclude that future retirees will not elect to continue the District's medical coverage as it is to conclude that they would. Given that the only clear evidence is that the most recent retiree did not take the coverage, combined with the other facts regarding current employees, our opinion would be that this will be the best assumption until experience proves otherwise.

• Excise tax liability for "high cost" plans: The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA) includes a 40% excise tax on high-cost employer-sponsored health coverage. The tax applies to the aggregate annual cost of an employee's applicable coverage which exceeds a dollar limit. Implementation of this tax has been delayed by subsequent legislation to 2022.

If no future retirees are expected to continue the District's medical/Rx coverage in retirement that no such excise tax would apply. Even if a retiree did choose the coverage (contrary to current expectations), we may assume that the District would transfer liability for payment of this tax to the retire, thus eliminating the District's potential liability for this tax.

Conclusion: Based on the coverage available to retirees, premium rates charged and the current facts and circumstances of the District's prior and expected future expectations of employees' retirements and elections, we believe that it is reasonable to conclude that no significant OPEB liability exists at this time with regard to the District's healthcare plans.

However, should (1) the District begin providing a direct premium subsidy for any retirees; and/or (2) if a District retiree does elect to continue District-sponsored medical/Rx coverage in the future, it should be anticipated that this will create an implicit subsidy OPEB liability to be valued under GASB 75.

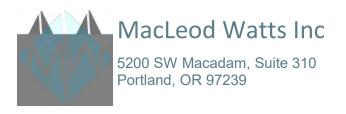


Important Notices

This report is intended to be used only to present our actuarial assessment regarding the potential other postemployment benefit liabilities of the Carson Water Subsonservancy District as may be required for reporting in the District's financial statements. This analysis may not be appropriate for other purposes, where other assumptions or methodology may be required or more suitable.

Various issues or interpretations provided may involve legal analysis of applicable law or regulations. The District should consult counsel on these matters; MacLeod Watts does not practice law and does not intend anything in this report to constitute legal advice. In addition, we recommend the District consult with their internal accounting staff or external auditor or accounting firm about the accounting treatment of OPEB liabilities.





INVOICE

Bill To	Customer #	Invoice #
Carson Water Subconservancy Dist.	392	181118
Edwin James	Bill Date	Due Date
77 E. William St. , Suite 110A arson City, NV 89701	11/18/2018	12/18/2018

Total Due: \$1,000.00

Description **Amount** 1,000.00

- · Gather general and specific background information about agency program,
- Consult with the agency on Nevada Revised Statutes and GASB 75 requirements
- Analyze the agency's situation and
- Provide written opinion & report that no actuarial valuation of OPEB liability should be needed.

Total Amount Due: \$1,000.00

Please remit payment to the following address: MacLeod Watts, Inc 5200 SW Macadam, Suite 310 Portland, OR 97239

Past due amount will incure a monthly finance charge of 1%

MacLeod Watts, Inc. FEIN: 83-0727787



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

TO: COMMITTEE MEMBERS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #18 – <u>For Possible Recommendation</u>: Presentation on the FY 2017-18 Audit by Kohn & Company.

DISCUSSION: Beth Farley, a partner at Kohn and Company, will present the FY 2017-18 Audit. Enclosed with the Board package is a draft copy of the FY 2017-18 Audit. One big change to this year's audit is the requirement that 50% of the PERS costs be considered a salary expense (see page 26 of the audit). Based on this change the expenditure in the salary category is much greater than what was budgeted. However, the expenditure in the benefits category is reduced by the same amount.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Recommend to CWSD Board approval of the FY 2017-18 audit.



November 7, 2018

Board of Directors Carson Water Subconservancy District 777 E. William Street, Suite 110 Carson City, Nevada 89706

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities and the fund information of Carson Water Subconservancy District (District) for the year ended June 30, 2018. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our letter to you dated May 2, 2016. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the District are described in Note 1 to the financial statements. The District implemented GASB No. 82 related to pension liabilities resulting in prior-period adjustments to the accounting records. The District implemented GASB No. 75 related to OPEB liabilities, however no liability was recorded based upon the actuary report. No other new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during the year. We noted no transactions entered into by the governmental unit during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected.

The most significant estimates affecting your financial statements include:

- Depreciation expense based on the estimated useful lives of property and equipment
- Estimated interest and principal amounts based upon an implied rate
- Net future pension liability for PERS benefits
- Other postemployment benefits

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the above estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. Management has corrected all such misstatements. There was one expected material adjustment to record year end balances for the pension liability. Otherwise, none of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated November 7, 2018.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the governmental unit's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the governmental unit's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

With respect to the supplementary information accompanying the financial statements, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and management of Carson Water Subconservancy District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Sincerely,

KOHN & COMPANY LLF

Beth Farley, CPA, CGMA



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS JUNE 30, 2018

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1-2
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3-7
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Government-Wide Financial Statements	8
Statement of Net Position	9
Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements	10
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds and Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet	
to the Statement of Net Position	11
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds and Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities	12
Notes to Financial Statements	13-24
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget	25
and Actual - General Fund	26
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget	
and Actual - Special Revenue Fund	27
Note to Required Supplementary Information	28
Supplementary Pension Information	29
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	30
Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget	
and Actual - Capital Projects Fund	31
REPORTS ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE AND AUDITORS' COMMENTS Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on	32
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	33
Total and the cool dance with government Additing Standards	33
Auditors' Comments	34



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of the Carson Water Subconservancy District

Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities and the fund information of the Carson Water Subconservancy District (District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and fund information of the Carson Water Subconservancy District as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Changes in Accounting Principles

As described in the accompanying financial statements, the Board adopted new accounting guidance and GASB Statement No. 82, *Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73* for the year ended June 30, 2018. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and pension information on pages 3-7 and 26-28, and 29, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial

statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context.

We have applied certain limited procedures to the management's discussion and analysis and supplementary pension information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the budgetary comparison information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The statement of revenue, expenditures and change in fund balance – budget and actual for the Capital Projects Fund, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The statement of revenue, expenditures and change in fund balance – budget and actual for the Capital Projects Fund is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the statement of revenue, expenditures and change in fund balance – budget and actual for the Capital Projects Fund is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 7, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Reno, Nevada November 7, 2018



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS JUNE 30, 2018

This section of the Carson Water Subconservancy District's (District) annual financial report presents management's analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. The Management's Discussion and Analysis should be read in conjunction with the District's basic financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS -

- 1. In FY 2017/18, the fund balance for the General Fund increased by \$27,358. The main reason for the increase was county project revenue was more than what was budgeted.
- 2. In FY 2017/18, the fund balance for the Capital Projects Fund increased by \$9,304. The increase was due to investment income.
- In FY 2017/18, Floodplain Fund balance decreased by \$29,627. The decrease was due to costs associated with the flood damage that occurred in January and February 2017.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The financial statements presented herein include all of the activities of the District using the integrated approach as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34.

<u>Government-wide financial statements</u>: The government-wide financial statements present the financial picture of the District from the economic resources measurement focus using the accrual basis of accounting.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as an indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in a future fiscal period (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation/sick leave).

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related requirements. The District only has governmental fund types.

Governmental funds: The District's basic services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using the modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statement provides a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's projects. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2018

Government-wide Financial Analysis

ASSETS Current and other assets Current and other assets Current and other assets Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES LIBILITIES Current liabilities, excluding bond payments Bond payments due to other governments Statements of Activities Net POSITION Invested in capital assets Unrestricted, undesignated REVENUE Program revenue Leases Operating grants and contributions Coneral revenue Ad valorem taxes Investment income Ad valorem taxes Investment income Ad valorem taxes General government Total expenses CHANGE IN NET POSITION BALANCE EXPENSES General outflows of resources, PERS GEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE PRIOR PERIOD ABLANCE PEferred outflows of resources, PERS Deferred outflows of resources, PERS DEGRINNING NET POSITION BALANCE BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE Poferred outflows of resources, PERS BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated ENDING NET POSITION BALANCE Poferred outflows of resources, PERS BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE PEDITOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles Deferred outflows of resources, PERS BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated ENDING NET POSITION BALANCE ENDING NET POS	Statements of Net Position				
Current and other assets \$ 1,949,448 \$ 1,954,309 Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation \$ 5,892,998 \$ 5,896,274 Total assets 7,842,446 7,850,583 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 119,430 159,837 LIABILITIES 7,961,876 8,010,420 LIABILITIES 263,805 274,130 Current liabilities, excluding bond payments 2,556,978 2,752,895 Net pension liability 778,457 72,4110 Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 NET POSITION 3,366,406 3,331,472 Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 REVENUE 2018 2017 REVENUE 2018 2017 REVENUE 2018 2017 REVENUE 4,300,470 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 25,074 14,3			2018		2017
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation 5,892,998 5,896,274 Total assets 7,842,446 7,850,583 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 119,430 159,837 LIABILITIES 7,961,876 8,010,420 Current liabilities, excluding bond payments 2,556,978 2,752,895 Bond payments due to other governments 2,556,978 2,752,895 Net pension liability 778,457 741,110 Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 NET POSITION 3,661,406 3,831,472 NET POSITION 1nvested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 Statements of Activities 2018 2017 REVENUE 2018 2017 Program revenue 22018 31,780 Leases 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730					
accumulated depreciation 5,892,998 5,896,274 Total assets 7,842,446 7,850,583 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 119,430 159,837 LIABILITIES 7,961,876 8,010,420 Current liabilities, excluding bond payments 263,805 274,130 Bond payments due to other governments 2,556,978 2,752,895 Net pension liability 778,457 741,110 Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 NET POSITION 3,661,406 3,831,472 Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 \$ 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948 Statements of Activities EVENUE Program revenue 2018 2017 Leases 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,07		\$	1,949,448	\$	1,954,309
Total assets	·				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				-	
Type					
Current liabilities, excluding bond payments	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Current liabilities, excluding bond payments 263,805 274,130 Bond payments due to other governments 2,556,978 2,752,895 Net pension liability 778,457 741,110 Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 NET POSITION 3,661,406 3,831,472 NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 Vursestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 Statements of Activities 2018 2017 REVENUE 2018 2017 Program revenue 2018 2017 Leases 36,821 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 1,825,123 1,792,8			7,961,876		8,010,420
Bond payments due to other governments 2,556,978 2,752,895 Net pension liability 778,457 741,110 Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 3,661,406 3,831,472 NET POSITION 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 4,300,470 4,178,948 Statements of Activities EVENUE Program revenue 2018 2017 Leases 36,821 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 4,344,999 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNI					
Net pension liability 778,457 741,110 Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 3,661,406 3,831,472 NET POSITION 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 Unrestricted, undesignated 2018 2017 Externents of Activities Statements of Activities Program revenue Leases 36,821 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730 General revenue 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 26neral government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162					
Total liabilities 3,599,240 3,768,135 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 NET POSITION 3,661,406 3,831,472 Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 \$ 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948 Statements of Activities 2018 2017 REVENUE Program revenue 2018 2017 Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 40 valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,1					
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 62,166 63,337 NET POSITION 3,661,406 3,831,472 Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 \$ 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948 Statements of Activities 2018 2017 REVENUE Program revenue 2018 2017 Leases 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 4 valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles <	· ·			_	
NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 Statements of Activities EVENUE Program revenue Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 4 valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS					
NET POSITION Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 964,450 1,035,569 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948 \$ 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948 \$	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			-	
Invested in capital assets 3,336,020 3,143,379 964,450 1,035,569 4,300,470 4,178,948	NET DOCUTION		3,661,406	-	3,831,472
Unrestricted, undesignated 964,450 1,035,569 4,300,470 4,178,948 4,300,470 4,178,948 5 4,300,470 4,178,948 5 4,300,470 4,178,948 5 4,300,470 5 4,178,948 5 4,300,470 5 4,178,948 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					
\$ 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948 Statements of Activities 2018 2017 REVENUE Program revenue Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 4,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162	·				
Statements of Activities 2018 2017 REVENUE Program revenue Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 4 valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162	Unrestricted, undesignated				
Z018 2017 REVENUE Program revenue Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 4 valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162		\$.	4,300,470	\$	4,178,948
Z018 2017 REVENUE Program revenue Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue Ad valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
REVENUE Program revenue 36,821 \$ 31,780 Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162	Statements of Activities				
REVENUE Program revenue 36,821 \$ 31,780 Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162			2019		2017
Program revenue \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 40 valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162	REVENUE	-	2010	-	2017
Leases \$ 36,821 \$ 31,780 Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 1,234,499 1,193,730 Ad valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 6eneral government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
Operating grants and contributions 679,830 651,786 General revenue 3,694 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162		\$	36.821	\$	31 780
General revenue Ad valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 5 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162		Ψ		ν	
Ad valorem taxes 1,234,499 1,193,730 Investment income 25,074 14,398 Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 1,825,123 1,792,871 General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162			079,000		031,700
Investment income			1 224 400		1 102 720
Miscellaneous 3,594 8,963 Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 1,825,123 1,792,871 General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
Total revenue 1,979,818 1,900,657 EXPENSES 1,825,123 1,792,871 General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
EXPENSES 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162		_		_	
General government 1,825,123 1,792,871 Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162			1,979,818		1,900,007
Total expenses 1,825,123 1,792,871 CHANGE IN NET POSITION 154,695 107,786 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE 4,178,948 4,071,162 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles (33,936) - Deferred outflows of resources, PERS 763 - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162			4 005 400		4 700 074
CHANGE IN NET POSITION BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles Deferred outflows of resources, PERS Deferred inflows of resources, PERS BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 154,695 4,071,162		./-		_	
BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles Deferred outflows of resources, PERS Deferred inflows of resources, PERS BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,178,948 4,071,162		_		-	
PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT - Change in accounting principles Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) - Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
in accounting principles Deferred outflows of resources, PERS Deferred inflows of resources, PERS BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated (33,936) - 4,071,162			4,178,948		4,071,162
Deferred outflows of resources, PERS (33,936) Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
Deferred inflows of resources, PERS 763 - BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					
BEGINNING NET POSITION BALANCE, as restated 4,145,775 4,071,162					-
	·	_		_	-
ENDING NET POSITION BALANCE \$ 4,300,470 \$ 4,178,948				_	
	ENDING NET POSITION BALANCE	\$_	4,300,470	\$ _	4,178,948

The change in Net Position from 2017 to 2018 was an increase of \$154,695.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2018

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Activities

GENERAL FUND: REVIEW OF REVENUE

	2018	2017
Intergovernmental revenue		
Ad valorem taxes \$	1,234,499	\$ 1,193,730
Grants	552,831	642,386
County project revenue	117,499	
Total intergovernmental revenue	1,904,829	1,836,116
Miscellaneous revenue		
Contributions	9,500	9,400
Investment income	11,003	5,642
Water lease	36,821	31,780
Miscellaneous	3,594	8,963
Total miscellaneous revenue	60,918	55,785
Total revenue \$	1,965,747	1,891,901

The change in revenues to the General Fund from 2017 to 2018 was due to a decrease in grants and an increase in taxes and county project revenue.

REVIEW OF EXPENSES

		2018		2017
Operating expenses	_			
Services and supplies	\$	1,172,419	\$	1,142,474
Administrative services		515,970		503,520
Intergovernmental expenses				
Services and supplies		250,000		250,000
Transfer to other funds				
Total expenses	\$_	1,938,389	\$_	1,895,994

The increase in expenses was due to the number of grants that CWSD administered.

CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

		2018		2017
Miscellaneous revenue Interest income Transfer from other fund Total revenue	\$	9,304 - 9,304	\$	5,020
Expenditures Services and supplies Change in fund balance	\$_	9,304	- \$	5,020

The increase in the Capital Project Fund was due to investment income.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

FLOODPLAIN FUND

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

	2018	2017
Miscellaneous revenue Interest income Transfer from other fund Total revenue	\$ 4,767 \$	3,736
Expenditures Services and supplies	34,394	53,000
Change in fund balance	\$ (29,627) \$	(49,264)

In FY 2017/18, the Floodplain Fund balance decreased by \$29,627 due to project expenditures.

DONATED FUNDS

In fiscal year 2009/10 there was an anonymous donation of \$3,000 to the Clear Creek Council and \$3,000 to the Carson River Coalition (CRC) to promote both these programs. Since then additional funds were donated to the Clear Creek Council and CRC. These funds are used to cover expenses that promote the activities of the Clear Creek Council and the CRC. As of June 30, 2018, the funds remaining for the Clear Creek Council and the CRC are \$2,716.89 and \$574.48, respectively.

ANALYSIS OF POTENTIAL FINANCIAL CHANGES IN THE FUTURE

It is anticipated that in fiscal year 2018/19 the fund balance in the General Fund will increase slightly. The increase of funds will come from additional grants that CWSD received that were not anticipated when the 2018/19 budget was approved. It is anticipated that the Floodplain Fund will increase due to a transfer of funds from the General Fund. The Capital Project Fund will decrease due to the extension of the regional pipeline in Lyon County. It is anticipated that this regional extension will occur in the next five years.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

Due from grantors Due from other governments Interest receivable Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	vernmental Activities
Due from grantors Due from other governments Interest receivable Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	
Due from other governments Interest receivable Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	1,782,276
Interest receivable Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	142,677
Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	23,186
Total assets DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	1,309
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	5,892,998
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources LIABILITIES Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	7,842,446
Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	119,430
Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	7,961,876
Current liabilities Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	
Current portion of bond payment obligations due to other governments Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	
Accounts payable Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	199,855
Accrued compensated absences Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	181,770
Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	82,035
Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	463,660
Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	
Bond payment obligations due to other governments, net of current portion Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	778,457
Total liabilities DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - PENSION REQUIREMENT Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	2,357,123
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	3,599,240
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	62,166
NET POSITION Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	3,661,406
Net position Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	
Investment in capital assets, net of bond payment obligations Unrestricted, undesignated	
Unrestricted, undesignated	2 226 000
	3,336,020 964,450
Total net position	904,400
Ψ	4,300,470

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

			Progr	am F	Revenue		Net (Expense)
	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Revenue and Changes in Net Position
FUNCTIONS / PROGRAMS Primary government Governmental activities							
General government	\$ 1,825,123	\$	-	\$	679,830	\$	(1,145,293)
	GENERAL REY Ad valorem Investment Water leas Miscellane	taxe: incor e ous	_ 8	even	ue	-	1,234,499 25,074 36,821 3,594 1,299,988
			Change in net	oosit	ion		154,695
	NET POSITION	I, July	1, 2017, as p	revio	usly reported		4,178,948
	Deferred or	utflow	ent - change in s of resources, of resources, l	PEI			(33,936) 763
	NET POSITION	. D	·			_	(33,173)
	NET POSITION	ı, Beg	inning of year,	as r	restated	-	4,145,775
	NET POSITION	I, Jun	e 30, 2018			\$	4,300,470

BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AND RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

Cash and investments	ASSETS	_	General Fund	-	Floodplain Fund	4	Acquisition Construction Fund	-	Total Governmental Funds
Total assets	Cash and investments Due from grantors Due from other governments Interest receivable	\$	142,677 23,186 1,309	\$	361,013 - - -	\$	699,153 \$	\$	142,677 23,186 1,309
Accounts payable	Total assets	\$		\$	361,013	\$	699,153	\$	
Accrued compensated absences Due to other funds Total liabilities 191,748 8,566 - 8,566 101,748 8,566 - 200,314 FUND BALANCE AND OTHER CREDITS Committed Capital projects fund Special revenue fund - Assigned Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Designated for subsequent Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits 8,97,848 8,361,013 8,699,153 8,2447 8,581,040 Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits 8,97,848 8,361,013 8,699,153 1,757,700 Amounts reported for governmental funds Fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Sport,754 Less accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governments (2,556,978) Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Occurrent and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences (72,057) Net pension liability (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments (62,166)	LIABILITIES	-		•		=		=	
Committed Capital projects fund Capital projects fund Special revenue fund Assigned Designated for subsequent year's expenditures Unassigned Total fund balance and other credits Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits Total liabilities overnmental funds Total liabilities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Covernmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Covernmental capital assets (72,057) Covernmental capital assets (73,407,492) Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (62,166)	Accrued compensated absences Due to other funds	\$	9,978	\$		\$	9 	\$ _	9,978
Capital projects fund Special revenue fund - 352,447 - 352,447 - 352,447 Assigned Designated for subsequent year's expenditures 589,426 Unassigned 1116,674 - 589,426 Unassigned 1116,674 - 589,426 Unassigned 1116,674 - 589,426 Total fund balance and other credits 706,100 352,447 699,153 1,757,700 Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits \$897,848 \$361,013 \$699,153 \$1,958,014 RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION Fund balance and other credits - governmental funds \$1,757,700 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets 5,907,754 Less accumulated depreciation (14,756) 5,892,998 Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences (72,057) Net pension liability (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Output the financial resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Output the financial resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Output the financial resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Output the financial resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds.	FUND BALANCE AND OTHER CREDITS								
Vear's expenditures Unassigned Unassigned Unassigned Total fund balance and other credits Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits Segr, 848 Segr,	Capital projects fund Special revenue fund Assigned		3		- 352,447		699,153 -		
Unassigned Total fund balance and other credits Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits Sept. 848 \$ 361,013 \$ 699,153 \$ 1,757,700 \$ 1,958,014 \$ 1,958,0			500,400						500 400
Total fund balance and other credits Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits \$897,848 \$361,013 \$699,153 \$1,958,014\$ RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION Fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Governmental capital assets Sp07,754 Less accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governments (62,166)					•				
Total liabilities, fund balance and other credits \$\\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		-			352 447		699 153	-	
Fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (72,057) (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments (2,556,978) (3,407,492)		\$_		\$		\$		- \$_	1,958,014
Fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (72,057) (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments (2,556,978) (3,407,492)	PECONOLI IATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET TO	TUE C	TATEMENI	· •	E NET DOS	TI	ON		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability Net pension liability Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (72,057) (778,457) (3,407,492)			IAICMENI		F NET PUS	111		\$	1 757 700
resources and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments (72,057) (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (62,166)	Amounts reported for governmental activities in to of net position are different because:	the sta					•	•	1,707,700
Deferred outflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences Net pension liability Bond payment obligations due to other governments (72,057) (778,457) (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments (2,556,978) (3,407,492) Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds.	resources and, therefore, are not in the gov Governmental capital assets			ľ					5 000 000
Current and long-term liabilities which are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. Noncurrent accrued compensated absences (72,057) Net pension liability (778,457) Bond payment obligations due to other governments (2,556,978) Deferred inflows of resources - pension requirements are not financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (62,166)	Deferred outflows of resources - pension rec				funds	1	(14,750)		
financial resources, and, therefore, are not in the governmental funds. (62,166)	Current and long-term liabilities which are no current period and, therefore, are not report Noncurrent accrued compensated abse Net pension liability	ot due ed in t	and payable he governm	e in	the		(778,457)		(3,407,492)
The state of the s				al fu	unds.			0	(62,166)
	Net position of governmental activities						er.	_	4,300,470

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
AND RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Intergovernmental revenue			General Fund		Floodplain Fund		Acquisition Construction Fund		Total Governmental Funds
Ad valorem taxes \$ 1,234,499 \$ \$ \$ \$ 1,234,499 Grants 552,831 County project revenue 117,499 - 117,499 - 117,499 Total intergovernmental revenue 117,499 - 117,499 - 117,499 Total intergovernmental revenue 1,804,829 - 1,904,829		-							
Grants									
Grants		\$		\$	-	\$		\$	1,234,499
County project revenue	Grants		552,831		-		-		
Total intergovernmental revenue					-		-		
Contributions 9,500 - 9,500 Investment income 11,003 4,767 9,304 25,074 Water lease 36,821 36,821 Miscellaneous 60,918 4,767 9,304 74,989 Total miscellaneous revenue 60,918 4,767 9,304 74,989 Total revenue 1,965,747 4,767 9,304 74,989 Total revenue 1,965,747 4,767 9,304 1,979,818 EXPENDITURES Current Salaries 434,635 - 434,635 Benefits 81,335 - 81,335 Service and supplies 1,172,419 34,394 - 1,206,813 Intergovernmental expenditures 1,172,419 34,394 - 1,206,813 Intergovernmental expenditures 250,000 - 250,000 Capital outlay - - - Total expenditures 1,938,389 34,394 - 1,972,783 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 706,100 352,447 699,153 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense (3,276) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments 195,917 Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (15,571)	Total intergovernmental revenue		1,904,829		*				1,904,829
Investment income									
Investment income	Contributions		9,500		_		-		9.500
Water lease 36,821 hiscellaneous - 36,821 hiscellaneous - 35,934 hiscellaneous - 35,934 hiscellaneous - 3,594 hiscellaneous - 74,989 hiscellaneous - 74,945 hiscellaneous <	Investment income				4.767		9.304		
Miscellaneous 3,594	Water lease				-,, -		-		
Total miscellaneous revenue					1		0.2		
Total revenue 1,965,747 4,767 9,304 1,979,818 EXPENDITURES Current General government Salaries 434,635 - 434,635 Benefits 81,335 - 434,635 Service and supplies 1,172,419 34,394 - 1,206,813 Intergovernmental expenditures Service and supplies 250,000 - 250,000 Capital outlay 1,001 or revenue over (under) expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 \$706,100 \$352,447 \$699,153 \$1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds \$7,035 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense (3,276) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (1,571)		-		-	1 767		0.204		
Current General government Salaries Benefits Ben		-		-					
Current General government Salaries			1,000,111		7,707		0,004		1,070,010
General government Salaries Salaries Senefits Benefits Benefits Service and supplies Intergovernmental expenditures Service and supplies Capital outlay Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 \$ 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (1,571)									
Salaries Benefits Ben									
Benefits 81,335 - 81,335 Service and supplies 1,172,419 34,394 - 1,206,813 Intergovernmental expenditures Service and supplies 250,000 - 250,000 Capital outlay 1,2017 1,938,389 34,394 - 1,972,783 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 706,100 352,447 699,153 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds 7,035 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense (3,276) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governments I funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (1,571)			424 G2E						404 005
Service and supplies 1,172,419 34,394 - 1,206,813 Intergovernmental expenditures Service and supplies 250,000 - 250,000 Capital outlay Total expenditures 250,000 - 250,000 Capital outlay Total expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 706,100 352,447 699,153 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds 7,035 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense (3,276) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (1,571)					-		-		
Intergovernmental expenditures Service and supplies Capital outlay Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 Excess (deficiency) of 1,972,783 Excess (deficiency) of 1,972,83 Excess (deficiency of 1,972,83 Excess (deficiency) of 1,972,83 Excess (deficiency of 1,972,83 Excess (deficiency) of 1,972,83 Excess (deficiency) of 1,972,83 Exces	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				04.004		-		
Service and supplies Capital outlay Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Expenditures Expenditures RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Expenditures over the funds of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Less current year depreciation expense (3,276) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (1,571)			1,1/2,419		34,394		-		1,206,813
Capital outlay Total expenditures 1,938,389 34,394 - 1,972,783									
Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures 27,358 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures Expenditures Expenditures Expenditures And CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Expension expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (1,571)			250,000		-		-		250,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under) expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 \$ 706,100 \$ 352,447 \$ 699,153 \$ 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) (1,571)			-						·
over (under) expenditures 27,358 (29,627) 9,304 7,035 FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 \$ 706,100 \$ 352,447 \$ 699,153 \$ 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds \$ 7,035 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) Change in long-term accrued compensated absences Change in long-term accrued compensated absences	Total expenditures		1,938,389		34,394				1,972,783
FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017 678,742 382,074 689,849 1,750,665 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 \$ 706,100 \$ 352,447 \$ 699,153 \$ 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences Cited the statement of activities and the st	Excess (deficiency) of revenue								
FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018 \$ 706,100 \$ 352,447 \$ 699,153 \$ 1,757,700 RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences	over (under) expenditures		27,358		(29,627)		9,304		7,035
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences	FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2017		678,742		382,074	_	689,849		1,750,665
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Net change in fund balance and other credits - governmental funds Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES 3,035 (3,276)	FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2018	\$	706.100	\$	352.447	\$	699.153	\$	1.757.700
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense (3,276) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made (43,410) Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (1,571)	AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE TO THE STA	TEMENT	OF ACTIV	RES ITIE	s Es	•		•	
of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Less current year depreciation expense Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (3,276)	Net change in fund balance and other credits - go	vernmer	ital funds					\$	7,035
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences 195,917 (43,410) (1,571)	of activities are different because: Governmental funds report capital outlays a statement of activities, the cost of those ass estimated useful lives.	ıs expen	ditures. How	/evo	er, in the r their				
current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Principal payment of bond payment obligations due to other governments Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (1,571)	Less current year depreciation expense								(3,276)
Pension expense - actuarial liability in excess of actual contributions made Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (43,410) (1,571)	current financial resources and, therefore, a governmental funds.	are not r	eported as e	xpe	enditures in	•			
Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (1,571)	Principal payment of bond payment oblig	ations d	ue to other o	gov	ernments				
Change in long-term accrued compensated absences (1,571)	Pension expense - actuarial liability in ex	cess of	actual contri	but	ions made				(43,410)
Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 154.695	Change in long-term accrued compensat	ted abse	nces						
	Change in net position of governmental activities							\$	154,695

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

Carson Water Subconservancy District (District) was formed in 1959 to contract with local ranchers and the Bureau of Reclamation for reimbursement for the construction of Watasheamu Dam. This dam was to be constructed on the East Fork of the Carson River. The proposed purpose of the dam was to enhance water supply for irrigation, for flood control, and for water supply protection.

Although the Watasheamu Dam Project was abandoned by the Federal government in the 1980's, the District has continued to play a key role in the study and management of the Carson River. In 1989, the Nevada Legislature charged the District with the responsibility of "management and development of the water resources in the upper Carson River to alleviate reductions and loss of water supply, of the fragmented responsibilities for conservation and supply of water, and of any threats to the health, safety and welfare of the people of the upper Carson River Basin." The legislation also established a nine-member board comprised of representatives from Douglas County, Carson City, and Lyon County.

In 1999, another exciting change for the District took place when the Legislature adopted a recommendation to expand the District Board of Directors to include members from Churchill County. In 2001, Alpine County, California joined the District through a Joint Power Agreement, and in 2018 Storey County became a member of the Carson River Watershed Committee.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenue. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Expenses reported for functional activities include allocated indirect expenses. Program revenue includes 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and 2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenue are reported as general revenue.

The fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The District has only governmental fund types.

Basis of Presentation

The funds of the financial reporting entity are described below:

Governmental Fund Types

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Capital Projects Funds – Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources for the acquisition of capital facilities by the District. The Acquisition/Construction Fund is used to account for purchases of capital assets, including water rights owned by the District, and capital water projects for local governments along the Carson watershed area.

Special Revenue Fund – The Floodplains Fund is used to provide funding to projects that will protect or enhance the floodplain along the Carson watershed area.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus/Basis of Accounting

The government-wide statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus of the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred regardless of the timing of cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This method provides for recognizing expenditures at the time liabilities are incurred, while revenue is recorded when measurable and available to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Available is defined as being due and collected within the current period or within 60 days after fiscal year-end.

Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The District adheres to the Local Government Budget Act incorporated within Statutes of the State of Nevada. These Statutes provide for the preparation, filing, notice, public hearing, and adoption in connection with the budgetary process for Nevada local governments. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Budget amendments must be approved by the Board of Directors. All annual appropriations lapse at year-end.

On or before April 15, the Board of Directors files a tentative budget with the Nevada Department of Taxation. Public hearings on the tentative budget are held and a final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than June 1.

Deposits and Investments

Interest income is recorded on the modified accrual basis in the investment pool. Net realized gains (losses) on investments are the sum of differences between the cost (if purchased during the fiscal year) or the fair value of the investment at the beginning of the year, and the net selling price received for investments that are sold or matured.

The net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments in the investment pool is the difference between the cost (if purchased during the fiscal year) or the fair value of the investments at the beginning of the year, and the fair value of the investments at the end of the year.

The State of Nevada investment pool is an unrated external investment pool that does not provide information on realized or unrealized gain or loss activity. Accordingly, changes in the investment pool are reflected as net investment income in the accompanying financial statements.

The District's investment policy addresses custodial credit risk in that it restricts the type of investments maintained and requires uninsured investments be collateralized in the manner prescribed by Nevada Revised Statutes and held in a custodial safekeeping account with the trust department of a bank acting as a third-party custodian. In addition, a list of commissioner-approved broker/dealers and financial institutions is maintained.

Due from Grantor

Contract and grant funds that were expended, but not yet received, are reported as "due from grantor."

Due from Other Governments

Tax revenues which have been received from the individual counties within the first 60 days after the end of the fiscal year are reported as due from other governments in the fund financial statements. Tax revenues

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Due from Other Governments (Continued)

due to the District from the individual counties for the period ended June 30, 2018 are reported as due from other governments in the government-wide financial statements, regardless of when they are received. There are no differences between fund and government-wide financial statements in amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2018.

Capital Assets

Capital assets which include water rights and office furniture and equipment are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$500 and an estimated useful life of at least one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets which are depreciated consist of equipment, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of 3-5 years. The water rights and water usage owned by the District are not considered to be depreciable assets.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized in income for the period.

Accrued Compensated Absences

All regular, permanent employees are granted vacation and sick benefits in varying amounts to specified maximum amounts depending on tenure with the District. In the governmental funds, vested or accumulated vacation leave and sick leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts of vested or accumulated vacation leave and sick leave that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are not reflected in the governmental fund statements.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System of Nevada (PERS) and additions to/deductions from PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, a separate section is reported for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of contributions as well as contributions made after the measurement period for pensions qualify for reporting in this category.

In addition to liabilities, a separate section is reported for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Differences between expected and actual experience and between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments qualify for reporting in this category.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Equity Classifications

In the government-wide financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed as follows:

Investment in capital assets, net - consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and bond payment obligations.

<u>Restricted net position</u> - consists of net position with constraints placed on its use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. The District has no items that are considered to be restricted net position.

<u>Unrestricted net position</u> - all other net position that does not meet the definition of "invested in capital assets, net" or "restricted."

In the governmental fund financial statement, fund balances are classified as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - represents amounts that are either not in a spendable form or are legally or contractually required to remain intact. The District includes fund balances that have been prepaid for expenses in this category. The District has no nonspendable fund balances.

<u>Restricted</u> - represents amounts which can be spent only for specific purposes because of state or federal laws, or externally imposed conditions. The District has no restricted fund balances.

<u>Committed</u> - represents amounts which can be used only for specific purposes determined by the members of the District's governing board's formal action through a resolution or action. The District's committed fund balances include the capital projects and special revenue funds.

<u>Assigned</u> - represents amounts that are intended by the District for specific purposes but do not require action by the governing Board. The District's assigned balances are due to amounts designated for the subsequent year expenditures based upon approved budgets.

<u>Unassigned</u> - represents all amounts not included in other classifications.

The District's policy is to first apply expenditures against non-spendable fund balances and then unassigned balances. On an annual basis assigned fund balances are determined based upon available resources.

Tax Abatements

The District receives ad valorem taxes on real property that is collected by Carson City, Churchill County, Douglas County and Lyon County. The taxes are subject to certain abatements based on state statute requirements and may reduce the tax amounts available to the District.

Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through November 7, 2018, which represents the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Subsequent events after that date have not been evaluated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Total Columns on Supplemental Statements

Total columns on the supplemental statements are captioned "Memorandum Only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. This data is derived from the District's 2017 financial statements and in the report dated October 31, 2017, the audit expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. Such fund information is not affected by the prior period adjustment.

NOTE 2 - COMPLIANCE WITH NEVADA REVISED STATUTES AND THE NEVADA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

The District conformed to all significant statutory constraints on its financial administration.

NOTE 3 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Cash includes cash on hand and in the bank. Investments consist of amounts invested in the State of Nevada Local Government Investment Pool.

By provision of statutes, the District is authorized to deposit all money in banks or savings and loan associations located in the State of Nevada and must be subject to withdrawal on demand.

The District maintains its checking accounts and certificates of deposit in multiple commercial banks. The accounts are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000. No amounts were uninsured at June 30, 2018.

The District is authorized to invest in the State of Nevada Local Government Investment Pool. The Pool is administered by the State Treasurer, with oversight by the State of Nevada Board of Finance. State statutes require the State Treasurer to collateralize the deposits made to it with other securities. In addition, the District reports its investments at fair value, which total \$1,740,096 at June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30 is as follows:

	July 1, 2017		Increase		Decrease	_	June 30, 2018
Capital assets, not being depreciated			-	×			
Water rights	\$ 1,371,000	\$	-	\$	·	\$	1,371,000
Water usage capacity	4,512,357		-		-		4,512,357
Capital assets, being depreciated							
Office equipment	24,397		-		-		24,397
Total capital assets being depreciated	24,397						24,397
Less: accumulated depreciation							
Office equipment	11,480		3,276		- C-		14,756
Total accumulated depreciation	11,480		3,276		_	-	14,756
Total capital assets,			2				
being depreciated, net	12,917		(3,276)		-	- 15	9,641
Net capital assets	\$ 5,896,274	\$ _	(3,276)	\$	-	\$	5,892,998

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 5 - ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The following schedule summarizes the changes in accrued compensated absences at June 30, 2018:

Beginning of year balance	\$	75,935
Additions		36,888
Uses		(30,788)
End of year balance	\$ =	82,035
Paid in the next fiscal year		
through August 31, 2018	\$	9,978

NOTE 6 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the District entered into two contracts with Carson City and Douglas County. The counties issued bonds for the construction of large diameter pipelines. The District has agreed to reimburse the counties' semi-annual payments for the term of the bond in order to have the counties increase the capacity size of the pipeline to be constructed. In exchange for the reimbursement, the District received the upsized capacity amount of the pipelines and the District can charge for such capacity if utilized by a private party. The District makes semi-annual principal payments, with the final payments to be made in 2029. There is no interest charged to the District; however, an estimated rate of 2% was utilized to calculate the present value of the principal amount. Following is a summary of the activity for the year ended June 30, 2018:

	Principal						Principal
Outstanding A July 1, 2017		Additions/ Issued				Outstanding June 30, 2018	
\$	2,752,895	\$	1	\$		195,917	\$ 2,556,978

The annual requirements to amortize the obligation are as follows:

	Year			
	Ending			
-	June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
	2019	199,855	50,145	250,000
	2020	203,872	46,128	250,000
	2021	207,970	42,030	250,000
	2022	212,150	37,850	250,000
	2023	216,414	33,586	250,000
	2024-2028	1,149,094	100,906	1,250,000
	2029-2030	367,623	7,377	375,000
		\$ 2,556,978	\$ 318,022	\$ 2,875,000

Total interest expense of \$54,082 is included as a direct expense for the governmental activity in the accompanying statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 7 - LEASE TRANSACTIONS

The District has an extended agreement to lease office space in Carson City, Nevada through June 30, 2022. Payments are currently \$2,965 per month. Minimum future rental payments under the non-cancelable operating lease for the remaining term of the lease are as follows:

2019	\$ 35,580
2020	36,648
2021	37,752
2022	38,880

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 7 - LEASE TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

The District entered into a five-year lease agreement, commencing October 1, 2015, with Carson City (City) to lease to the City 526.25-acre feet of water rights, including storage rights in Mud Lake Reservoir. The City paid \$103 per acre foot during the first water delivery season, and that amount is adjusted each year determined by and equal to the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers.

Lease income from the City included in the financial statements was \$36,821 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

NOTE 8 - PENSIONS

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PENSION PLAN

Plan Description

PERS (System) administers a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit public employees' retirement system which includes both Regular and Police/Fire members. The System was established by the Nevada Legislature in 1947, effective July 1, 1948. The System is administered to provide a reasonable base income to qualified employees who have been employed by a public employer and whose earnings capacities have been removed or substantially impaired by age or disability.

Benefits Provided

- a) Benefits, as required by the Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS or statute), are determined by the number of years of accredited service at time of retirement and the member's highest average compensation in any 36 consecutive months with special provisions for members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010. Benefit payments to which participants or their beneficiaries may be entitled under the plan include pension benefits, disability benefits, and survivor benefits.
- b) Monthly benefit allowances for members are computed as 2.5% of average compensation for each accredited year of service prior to July 1, 2001. For service earned on and after July 1, 2001, this multiplier is 2.67% of average compensation. For members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010, there is a 2.5% multiplier and for regular members entering the system on or after July 1, 2015, there is a 2.25% multiplier. The System offers several alternatives to the unmodified service retirement allowance which, in general, allow the retired employee to accept a reduced service retirement allowance payable monthly during his or her lifetime and various optional monthly payments to a named beneficiary after his or her death.
- c) Post-retirement increases are provided by authority of NRS 286.575 286.579.

Vesting

- a) Regular members are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 60 with 10 years of service, or at any age with thirty years of service. Regular members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010, are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, or age 62 with 10 years of service, or any age with thirty years of service. Regular members who entered the System on or after July 1, 2015 are eligible for retirement at age 65 with 5 years of service, or at age 62 with 20 years of service, or at age 55 with 30 years of service, or at any age with 33 1/3 years of service.
- b) The normal ceiling limitation on monthly benefits allowances is 75% of average compensation. However, a member who has an effective date of membership before July 1, 1985, is entitled to a benefit of up to 90% of average compensation. Both Regular and Police/Fire members become fully vested as to benefits upon completion of five years of service.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 8 - PENSIONS (Continued)

Contributions

- a) The authority for establishing and amending the obligation to make contributions and member contribution rates is set by statute. New hires, in agencies which did not elect the Employer-Pay Contribution (EPC) plan prior to July 1, 1983 have the option of selecting one of two contribution plans. One plan provides for matching employee and employer contributions and the other plan provides for employer-pay only.
- b) The System's basic funding policy provides for periodic contributions at a level pattern of cost as a percentage of salary throughout an employee's working lifetime in order to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.
- c) The System receives an actuarial valuation on an annual basis indicating the contribution rates required to fund the System on an actuarial reserve basis. Contributions actually made are in accordance with the required rates established by the Nevada Legislature. These statutory rates are increased/decreased pursuant to NRS 286.421 and 286.450.
- d) The actuary funding method used is the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. It is intended to meet the funding objective and result in a relatively level long-term contributions requirement as a percentage of salary.
- e) For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016, 2017, and 2018, respectively, the Statutory Employer/employee matching rate was 14.50%, 14.50%, and 14.50% for Regular employees.

<u>PENSION LIABILITIES, PENSION EXPENSE, AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES RELATED TO PENSIONS</u>

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$778,457 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on total contributions due on wages paid during the measurement period. Each employer's proportion of the net pension liability is based on their combined employer and member contributions relative to the total combined employer and member contributions for all employers for the periods ended June 30, 2017. At June 30, 2017 the District's proportion was .00585%.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$96,156. Amounts resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. At June 30, 2018 the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

Deferred

Deferred

	Outflows of Resources	Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience \$	4	\$ 51,090
Changes of assumptions	51,376	-
Net difference between projected and actual		
investment earnings on pension plan investments	5,028	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of		
contributions	10,280	11,076
Contributions subsequent to the		
measurement date	52,746	-
\$	119,430	\$ 62,166

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 8 - PENSIONS (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, without regard to the contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year	r ended June	30	
	2019	\$	(12,218)
	2020		15,628
	2021		4,451
	2022		(12,596)
	2023		6,000
	2024		3,253
		\$	4,518

The net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments will be recognized over five years, all the other above deferred outflow and deferred inflows will be recognized over the average expected remaining services lives, which was 6.39 years for the measurement period ending June 30, 2017.

Reconciliation of the net pension liability at June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Beginning net pension liability	\$ 741,110
Pension expense	96,156
Employer contributions	(52,537)
Current year net deferred (inflows)	
and outflows	(6,272)
Ending net pension liability	\$ 778,457

Actuarial Assumptions

The System's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.75% (3.50% for the June 30, 2016 valuation date)
Payroll growth	5.00%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.50% (8.00% for the June 30, 2016 valuation date)
Productivity pay increase	0.50% (0.75% for the June 30, 2016 valuation date)
Projected salary increases	Regular: 4.25% to 9.15%, depending on service
	(4.60% to 9.75% for the June 30, 2016 valuation date)
	Rates include inflation and productivity increases
Consumer price index	2.75% (3.50% for the June 30, 2016 valuation date)
Other assumptions	Same as those used in the June 30, 2017 funding Actuarial

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the experience review completed in 2017.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.50% and 8.00%, respectively, as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 8 - PENSIONS (Continued)

assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2017, was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016.

Investment Policy

The System's policies which determine the investment portfolio target asset allocation are established by the Retirement District. The asset allocation is reviewed annually and is designed to meet the future risk and return needs of the System. The following was the Retirement District's adopted policy target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017:

		Long-Term Geometric
	Target	Expected Real Rate
Asset Class	Allocation	of Return *
Domestic Equity	42%	5.50%
International Equity	18%	5.75%
Domestic Fixed Income	30%	0.25%
Private Markets	- 10%	6.80%

^{*}As of June 30, 2017, PERS' long-term inflation assumption was 3.5%.

Discount Rate and Pension Liability Discount Rate Sensitivity

The following presents the net pension liability of the PERS as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 7.50%, as well as what the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (6.50%) or 1 percentage-point higher (8.50%) than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease in		1% Increase in
	Discount Rate	Discount Rate	Discount Rate
	(6.50%)	(7.50%)	(8.50%)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 1,176,181	\$ 778,457	\$ 447,380

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Additional information supporting the Schedule of Employer Allocations and the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer is located in the PERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) available on the PER's website at www.nvpers.org under Quick Links – Publications.

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

The District provides other post-employment benefits (OPEB) for eligible retired employees through Carson City's health insurance programs as detailed in the District's and Carson City's personnel policies.

Plan Descriptions: The District's plan provides medical, vision, dental, and life insurance benefits to eligible retired District employees and beneficiaries. Under NRS 287.023, eligible retirees are able to participate in the plan at the same rates as active employees, thereby benefiting from an implicit subsidy. All retirees are required to pay 100% of their premiums under the plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 9 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT RETIREMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Funding Policy: Retirees pay 100% of their premiums based on a rate that blends active participants and retirees. The District's contribution requirements for those retirees relate to the implicit and premium subsidies that result from using the blended rates and are determined in actuarial studies contracted for by the District.

The District's actuarial calculation did not result in a net OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018.

NOTE 10 - CONTINGENCIES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

There were no claims pending or unresolved disputes involving the District at June 30, 2018.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District maintains commercial insurance coverage covering each of these risks of loss. Management believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District.

The District has entered into several agreements for various projects through Federal grants. The costs that have been committed by the District are approximately \$961,189, of which the District has expended approximately \$474,308.

NOTE 11 - NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS AND PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

In March 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2016, or June 15, 2017 when an employer's pension liability is measured on a date other than the employer's most recent fiscal year-end. The objective of this statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73 regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. Management has implemented the statement during the year ended June 30, 2018.

As a result of the implementation of this statement, the 2017 financial statements have been adjusted to reflect a restatement of beginning net position for changes in the classification of plan member contributions and certain actuarial assumptions. This prior period adjustment and the restatement represent a decrease in deferred outflows, a decrease in deferred inflows, and an offsetting decrease to the beginning governmental activities net position on the government-wide statement of net position in the amount of \$33,173 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017)

				20	18			2017
	Budgete	ed A	Amounts		10		Variance Favorable	Actual (Memorandum
REVENUE	Original		Final		Actual		(Unfavorable)	Only)
Intergovernmental revenue Ad valorem taxes	\$ 1,264,445	\$	1,264,445	\$	1,234,499	\$	(29,946) \$	1,193,730
Grants	562,260		645,168		552,831		(92,337)	642,386
County project revenue	<u> </u>				117,499		117,499	
Total inter-								
governmental								
revenue	1,826,705		1,909,613		1,904,829		(4,784)	1,836,116
Miscellaneous								
Contributions	9,500		9,500		9,500			9,400
Investment income	5,120		4,020		11,003	4	6,983	5,642
Water lease	54,500		54,500		36,821		(17,679)	31,780
Miscellaneous	5,900		5,900		3,594		(2,306)	8,963
Total								
miscellaneous								
revenue	75,020		73,920		60,918		(13,002)	55,785
Total revenue	1,901,725		1,983,533		1,965,747		(17,786)	1,891,901
EXPENDITURES Current								
General government								
Salaries	388,500		200 500		424 G2E		(46.425)	264 506
Benefits	152,500		388,500 149,000		434,635 81,335		(46,135) 67,665	364,506
Service and supplies	1,505,478		1,785,459		1,172,419		613,040	139,014 1,130,758
Intergovernmental	1,000,470		1,700,409		1,172,419		013,040	1,130,730
expenditures Service and supplies	250,000		050.000		050 000			050 000
Capital outlay	250,000		250,000		250,000		-	250,000
Total expenditures	2,296,478		2,572,959	-	1,938,389	-	634,570	11,716
OTHER FINANCING								
SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers to other funds	-		J#.				12	-
Total expenditures		-						7
and other financing								
sources (uses)	2,296,478	_	2,572,959	-	1,938,389		634,570	1,895,994
Excess (deficiency) of revenue								
over (under)								
expenditures	(394,753)		(589,426)		27,358		616,784	(4,093)
FUND BALANCE, July 1	496,658	74	711,536	12-	678,742		(32,794)	682,835
FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$ 101,905	\$	122,110	¢	706,100	¢.	583,990 \$	678,742

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017)

	-	1		dplain	
	_		2018		2017
		Final Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	Actual (Memorandum Only)
REVENUE	_				
Miscellaneous					
Investment income	\$	2,330 \$	4,767 \$	2,437 \$	3,736
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General government					
Services and supplies	_	352,000	34,394	317,606	53,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under)					
expenditures		(349,670)	(29,627)	320,043	(49,264)
FUND BALANCE, July 1	_	381,928	382,074	146	431,338
FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	32,258 \$	352,447 \$	320,189 \$	382,074

NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

NOTE 1 - BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The District adheres to the Local Government Budget Act incorporated within the Statutes of the State of Nevada. These Statutes provide for the preparation, filing, notice, public hearing, and adoption in connection with the budgetary process of Nevada local government. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. All annual appropriations lapse at year-end. Budget augmentations, amendments, and transfers of appropriations must be approved by the Board of Directors. In accordance with the Statutes, expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the function level.

SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2017	2016	2015	2014
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.00585%	 0.00551%	0.00537%	0.00509%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 778,457	\$ 741,110	\$ 614,923	\$ 530,303
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 376,689	\$ 275,660	\$ 268,404	\$ 253,728
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	206.66%	268.85%	229.10%	209.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	74.40%	72.20%	75.10%	76.30%

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

2018		2017	2016	2015
\$ 105,490	\$	86,250 \$	77,185 \$	69,114
(105,490)		(86,250)	(77,185)	(69,114)
\$ +	\$ =	- \$		
378,218		376,689	275,660	268,404
27.89%		28.00%	28.00%	25.75%
\$	\$ 105,490 \$ (105,490) \$ - 378,218	\$ \frac{105,490}{\$} \\$ \frac{(105,490)}{\$} \\$ \frac{378,218}{\$}	\$\frac{105,490}{\$}\$\$\frac{86,250}{\$}\$	\$ \frac{105,490}{\$} \\$ \frac{86,250}{\$} \\$ \frac{77,185}{\$} \\$ \\ \frac{(105,490)}{\$} \\$ \frac{(86,250)}{\$} \\$ \frac{(77,185)}{\$} \\$ \\ \frac{378,218}{\$} \frac{376,689}{\$} \frac{275,660}{\$}

Note: Only four years of information are available due to reporting changes with GASB 68 for Fiscal Year 2015.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (WITH ACTUAL COMPARATIVE TOTALS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017)

	Acquisition/Construction Fund 2018 2017								
	_	2018							
		Final Budget	Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)		Actual (Memorandum Only)			
REVENUE	-								
Miscellaneous									
Investment income	\$	5,850 \$	9,304	\$ 3,454	\$	5,020			
		100		3					
EXPENDITURES									
Current									
General government									
Services and supplies			-	•		-			
Capital outlay		660,000	2	660,000		-			
Total expenditures	_	660,000	¥	660,000					
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES									
Transfers from other funds	_	<u> </u>		-	_	-			
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over (under)									
expenditures		(654,150)	9,304	663,454		5,020			
FUND BALANCE, July 1	_	689,629	689,849	220	_	684,829			
FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	35,479 \$	699,153	\$ 663,674	\$	689,849			

REPORTS ON INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE AND AUDITORS' COMMENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors of Carson Water Subconservancy District

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities and the general fund of Carson Water Subconservancy District (District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2018.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Reno, Nevada November 7, 2018

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH NEVADA REVISED STATUTES BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

To the Board of Directors of Carson Water Subconservancy District

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Carson Water Subconservancy District (District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the District failed to comply with the specific requirements of Nevada Revised Statutes cited below. However, our audit was not directed primarily toward obtaining knowledge of noncompliance. Accordingly, had we performed additional procedures, other matters may have come to our attention regarding the District's noncompliance with the requirements of Nevada Revised Statutes cited below, insofar as they relate to accounting matters.

CURRENT YEAR STATUTE COMPLIANCE

The required disclosure on compliance with the Nevada Revised Statutes and the Nevada Administrative Code is contained in Note 2 to the financial statements.

PROGRESS ON PRIOR YEAR STATUTE COMPLIANCE

The District monitored all significant constraints on its financial administration during the year ended June 30, 20187.

CURRENT YEAR RECOMMENDATIONS

No material weaknesses or significant deficiencies reported.

PROGRESS ON PRIOR YEAR RECOMMENDATIONS

No material weaknesses or significant deficiencies were noted.

NEVADA REVISED STATUTE 354.6241

In connection with our audit, nothing came to our attention that caused us to believe that the District had not complied in all material respects with NRS 354.6241, including:

- (a) Use of funds established
- (b) Use of generally accepted accounting principles
- (c) Limitations on reserves
- (d) Recording sources of revenue and transfers available
- (e) Statutory and regulatory requirements applicable to the fund
- (f) Ending retained earning amounts

Reno, Nevada November 7, 2018



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

TO: COMMITTEE MEMBERS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #19 – <u>For Discussion Only</u>: Presentation by the EPA on the Mercury Superfund Project in the Middle and Lower Carson River Watershed.

DISCUSSION: For many years, the EPA has been studying the Mercury contamination in the Carson River below the Mexican Dam. Recently, the EPA has completed the Draft Feasibility Study for Carson River Mercury Site, OU2. Andrew Bain and Yolanda Sanchez of the EPA will give a presentation entitled: "Carson River Mercury Site: review options to address site contamination in the river and floodplain below Mexican Dam."

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Receive and file.



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT CARSON RIVER WATERSHED COMMITTEE

TO: COMMITTEE MEMBERS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

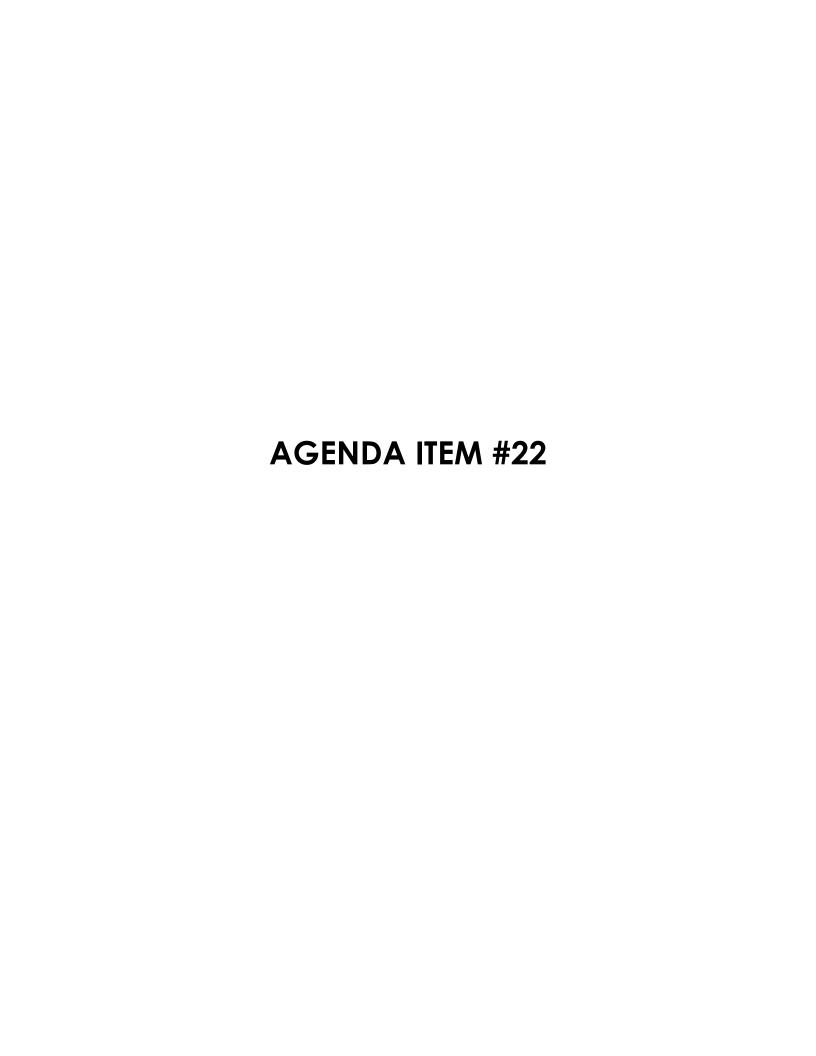
DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #20 – <u>For Possible Recommendation</u>: Update on the Amicus Brief regarding the Public Trust Doctrine.

DISCUSSION: CWSD attorney, Patrick King, will give the committee an update on the Amicus Brief regarding the Public Trust Doctrine. Mr. King will discuss the process and proposed arguments that he will include in the brief. Mr. King will also discuss the various other entities that may join CWSD's brief. The brief is not due to the court until the end of January 2019. Mr. King will provide the amicus brief at either the December or January Board meeting.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Provide feedback to Mr. King regarding the amicus brief.

AGENDA ITEM #21
PUBLIC COMMENT



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #22 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Ratify the hiring of Macleod Watts, Inc., Actuary firm to calculate OPEB liability.

DISCUSSION: This topic was discussed by the Carson River Watershed Committee under Agenda Item #17.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Adopt the Carson River Watershed Committee's recommendation.



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

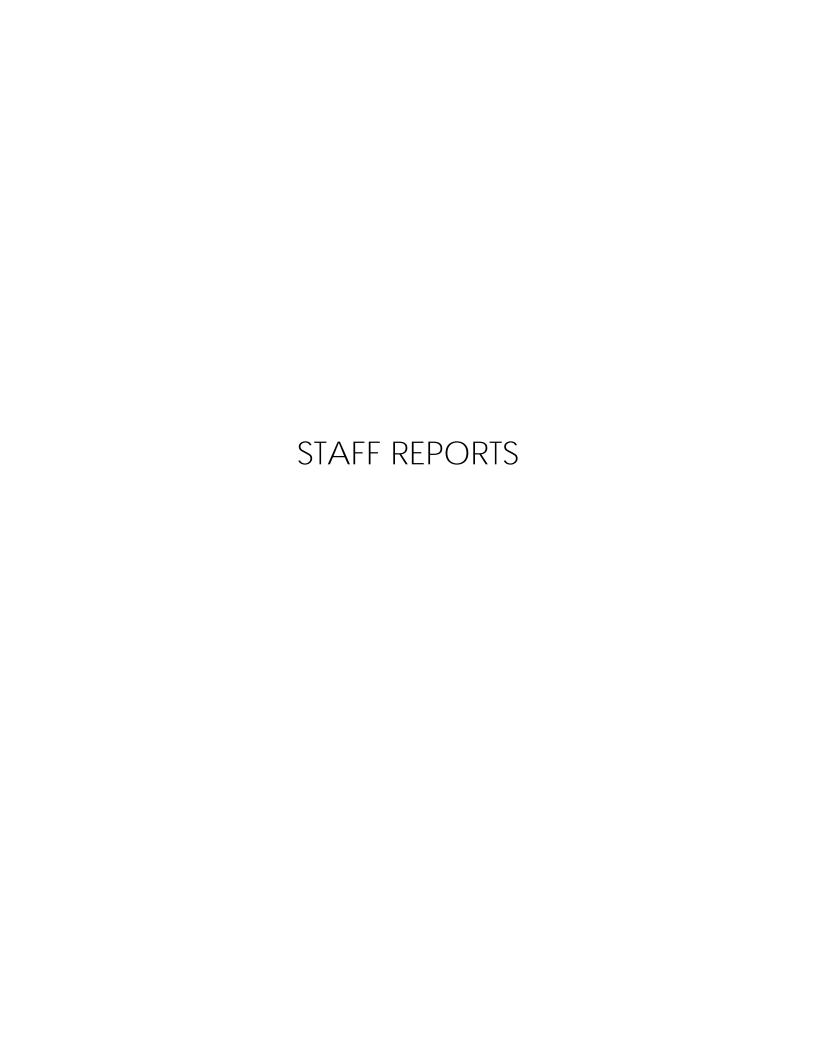
FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #23 – <u>For Possible Action</u>: Approval of the FY 2017-18 Audit as presented by Kohn & Company.

DISCUSSION: This topic was discussed by the Carson River Watershed Committee under Agenda Item #18.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Adopt the Carson River Watershed Committee's recommendation.



CARSON WATER SUBCONSERVANCY DISTRICT

TO: BOARD OF DIRECTORS

FROM: EDWIN D. JAMES

DATE: NOVEMBER 30, 2018

SUBJECT: Agenda Item #24 - For Information Only: Staff report

DISCUSSION: The following is a list of meetings/activities attended by Ed James and staff since the last Board meeting on October 17, 2018:

- 10/18/18 Ed attended the Carson City Board of Supervisors meeting to discuss the public trust doctrine issue.
- 10/18/18 Brenda, Shane, and Justin had a weekly check in with AmeriCorps.
- 10/19/18 Staff meeting.
- 10/22-23/18 Staff helped with FY 2017-18 audit.
- 10/24/18 Debbie participated in the 2019 Flood Awareness Week (FAW) planning group meeting.
- 10/24/18 Brenda, Shane, and Justin had a weekly check in with AmeriCorps.
- 10/24/18 Brenda listened to a "Healthy Watershed Consortium Grant Information Session" webinar.
- 10/25/18 Ed, Brenda, and Debbie participated in the Floodplain and River Management Working Group meeting.
- 10/30/18 Brenda and Shane met with the NEON team to discuss changes to the Watershed Literacy Campaign video.
- 10/30-31/18 Debbie participated in a FEMA "Introduction to the Community Rating System (CRS)" Workshop.
- 11/1/18 Brenda, Shane, and Justin had a weekly check in with AmeriCorps.
- 11/2/18 Staff participated in a "Discovering Values and Creating Ground Rules" workshop with POOL/PACT.
- 11/5/18 Ed and Debbie met with Churchill County staff in Fallon to discuss the Churchill County floodplain re-mapping.
- 11/5/18 Ed and Debbie met with Robb Fellows of Carson City Public Works and Karin Peternel of Michael Baker International to discuss the North Carson City study.
- 11/6/18 Ed had a telephone interview with Kelley Sterle of the University of Nevada Cooperative Extension regarding Water for the Seasons.
- 11/6/18 Ed met with Douglas County ranchers to discuss the public trust doctrine.
- 11/7-8/18 Brenda participated in the Advanced Essentials for Management Certification Program through POOL/PACT.
- 11/7/18 Ed and Debbie met with Courtney Walker and Erik Nilssen of Douglas County and Mitch Blum of HDR in Minden to discuss the Pine Nut Letter of Map Revision (LOMR).
- 11/7/18 Ed and Debbie met with representatives from J.E. Fuller, Farr West Engineering, and Lyon County to discuss the South Dayton Valley Area Drainage Master Plan (ADMP).
- 11/8/18 Ed met with Mike Kellogg of J.E. Fuller in Dayton to discuss the Dayton Valley ADMP existing conditions modeling verification.

11/28/18 CWSD Board Meeting Agenda Item #30 - Staff Report

- 11/13/18 Ed participated in the Carson Truckee Water Conservancy District (CTWCD)
 Board meeting in Reno.
- 11/13/18 Ed participated in a Nevada Water Resource Association (NWRA) Board of Directors meeting in Carson City.
- 11/14/18 Ed, Brenda, and Shane participated in the CRC Education Working Group meeting.
- 11/15/18 Ed gave a presentation on the Regional Floodplain Management Plan update to the Douglas County Board of Commissioners at Lake Tahoe.
- 11/16/18 Ed and Toni participated in a CWSD Administrative Committee meeting.
- 11/2018 Ed, Pat King, Rob Holley & Chuck Roberts met with others regarding the working in the waterways permit.
- 11/28/18 Ed participated in a conference call with representatives from Churchill County and Shane Coors to discuss calculating flood water below Lahontan Reservoir.

No meetings/events scheduled during the balance of November.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: Receive and file.

